### RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

### NOTICE OF PUBLIC MEETING

Notice is hereby given to all interested members of the public that the Board of Directors of the captioned district will hold a public meeting at 610 River Plantation Drive, Conroe, Texas 77302.

The meeting will be held at <u>6:30 p.m.</u> on <u>Thursday</u>, <u>November 7, 2024</u>.

The subject of the meeting is to consider and act on the following:

- 1. Minutes of the meeting(s) of Board of Directors
- 2. Receive comments from the Public
- 3. Financial and bookkeeping matters including:
  - a. Bookkeeper's report
  - b. Tax Assessor-Collectors' report
  - c. Review of investments
  - d. Payment of District bills
- 4. Violation of District rules; Public hearing for violation of District rules and damage to District property; assessment of penalties
- 5. Park maintenance matters
- 6. Operator's Report
- 7. Engineer's Report
- 8. Communication with Consultants and Contractors of Ongoing Projects
- 9. Resolution Affirming Covered Applications and Prohibited Technology Policy
- 10. Executive (closed) Session Pursuant to Texas Government Code §§ 551.071, 551.072, and 551.076 as necessary
- 11. Pending business

NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

J. Davis Bortham, Jr., Attorney for the District

GENERAL OPERATING FUND - Central Bank		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	80,830.72
Add in voided check #1167 written to All Season Lawn	+	24,475.00
Descripto		
Receipts Transfer from General Operating - Online Transfer from General Operating - Texas Class	÷ ÷	80,915.90 250,000.00
Withdrawals		
Payment to United States Treasury for payroll taxes on director fees for previous meeting	-	1,331.10
Bank service charges	-	5.00
Checks previously approved		
1127 - Entergy, utility expense	-	5,830.91
1159 - Gary Basinger, clean roof	-	2,800.00
1160 - Caney Creek Volunteer Fire Department, meeting chairs	-	800.00
1161 - Void		
1162 - All Season Lawn, lawn services	-	20,975.00
1163 - Gary Basinger, install gutters & downspouts	-	4,125.00 .
1172 - Centerpoint Energy, blank check for utility expense, holding 1173 - Consolidated, telephone expense		141.83
1173 - Consolidated, telephone expense 1174 - River Plantation MUD - Joint Drainage, September billing	_	7,080.34
1175 - River Plantation MUD - STP, September billing	-	19,888.05
1176 - Karl Sakocius, director fees for year end 2024	_	2,493.45
1177 - Infrastructure Construction Services, pavement and drain repairs	_	19,600.00
1178 - Prepared Publications, Inc., operations admin	-	237.78
1179 - TML Intergovernmental Risk Pool, insurance renewal	-	38,002.44
Chapka properted for signatures as Newamber 7, 2024		
Checks presented for signatures on November 7, 2024  1180 - Alpha Lawn Care, lawn services		7,725.00
1181 - GFL Environmental, sludge removal	_	1,824.00
1182 - L & S District Services, LLC., bookkeeping fees & expenses for October	_	4,060.32
1183 - Municipal Accounts & Consulting, bookkeeping fees & expenses for January 8 through March 10, 2024	_	10,112.23
1184 - Municipal Operations & Consulting, Inc., maintenance & operations for September & October	_	174,053.23
1185 - Smith, Murdaugh, Little & Bonham, LLP., legal fees	-	5,317.94
1186 - Synaptic Integrations, surveillance	-	2,015.16
1187 - Texas Commission on Environmental Quality, sewer permit fee	-	3,473.53
1188 - The Radich Law Firm, PLLC., legal fees	-	22,801.98
1189 - Touchstone District Services, emergency alert system	-	1,350.00
1190 - Vogler & Spencer Engineering, general engineering fees - \$4,890.00,		
Plantation Village Drainage Improvements - \$892.50, FEMA - \$360.00, Storm Water Management Plan - \$540.00, Sanitary Sinkhole Repairs - \$3,740.00, Tachus Lawsuit - \$3,44	n nn	
Capital Improvement Plan - \$270.00, Water Plant 2 - \$1,380.00	J.55, -	15,512.50
1191 - Fred & Alicia Hall, refund		63.37
1192 - Marina Sorto, refund	-	151.74
1193 - Carl M. Rhoades, refund	-	144.14
1194 - Brenda Seijas, refund	~	153.27
1195 - Nicolas & Rachida Le Moal, refund	-	35.22
1196 - Kayla Canon, refund	-	230.88
1197 - Frankie Crouppen, refund	-	88.19
1198 - Jennifer Graham, refund	-	98.06
1199 - Entergy, blank check for utility expense		
1200 - Consolidated, blank check for telephone expense 1201 - River Plantation MUD - Joint Drainage, blank check for billing		
1207 - River Plantation MOD - 30th Dramage, blank check for billing		
Total Disbursements	-\$	372,521.66
Fading Belance at Newsymbor 7, 2004	Φ.	
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	63,699.96

GENERAL OPERATING FUND - ONLINE - Central		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	31,547.82
Receipts Accounts Receivable	+	81,798.07
Withdrawals Transfer to General Operating Fund Customer returned NSF items Bank service charge	- - -	80,915.90 282.66 5.00
Total Disbursements	\$	81,203.56
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	32,142.33
Investments General Operating Fund - Texas Class	\$	713,414.43
Total Operating Funds	\$	809,256.72
TAX DEPOSIT ACCOUNT - Central Bank		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	70,816.13
Receipts Tax Collections Interest earned on account	+ +	17,822.95 29.17
Withdrawals		
Bank service charge Total Disbursements	\$	50.00 50.00
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	88,618.25
2024 Levy - \$1,549,940.33 (.93% collected as of 10/31/24)		

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND - Central Bank		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	32,210.74
Receipts Transfer from Capital Projects Fund - Texas Class	+	70,000.00
<u>Withdrawals</u> Bank service charge	-	30.00
Checks presented for signatures on November 7, 2024  4024 - C3 Constructors, LLC., 0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehab, Pay Estimate 3  4025 - Insituform Technologies, LLC., Sanitary Sewer Rehab Phase 2, Pay Estimate No. 2  4026 - Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Storm Sewer Rehab Phase 1 - \$1,038.25,  Sanitary Sewer Rehab Phase 2 - \$3,210.29, Water Plant No. 2 Electrical Controls - \$446.69	-	37,575.00 26,398.80 4,695.23
<ul> <li>4027 - River Plantation MUD - Joint Drainage, Holly Springs Storm Sewer Rehab</li> <li>4028 - River Plantation MUD - STP, WWTF Rehab Phase 1</li> <li>Total Disbursements</li> </ul>	<u>-</u> \$	625.00 3,463.57 72,787.60
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	29,423.14
<u>Investments</u> Texas Class - Series 2022 WSD	\$	2,123,813.00
Total Capital Projects Funds	\$	2,153,236.14
DEBT SERVICE FUND - Texas Class		_
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	386,566.26
Receipts Interest earned on account	+	1,481.00
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	388,047.26
DEBT SERVICE FUND - PARK - Texas Class		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	5,402.06
Receipts Interest earned on account	+	119.32
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	5,521.38

SEWER TREATMENT PLANT FUND - Central Bank		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	21,374.74
Receipts Accounts Receivable - River Plantation MUD	+	19,888.05
Withdrawals Bank service charge	-	5.00
Checks previously approved 3024 - Entergy, utility expense 3033 - Republic Services, blank check for garbage expense, holding	-	3,767.91
Checks presented for signatures on November 7, 2024		
3034 - GFL Environmental, sludge removal	-	2,736.00
3035 - L & S District Services, LLC., bookkeeping fees & expenses for October	-	605.19
3036 - Municipal Accounts & Consulting, bookkeeping fees & expenses for January 8 through March 10, 2024	-	1,654.64
3037 - Municipal Operations & Consulting, operations & maintenance	-	42,888.97
3038 - Republic Services, garbage expense	-	197.43
3039 - Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehab Phase 1 3040 - Entergy, blank check for utility expense	-	5,683.15
Total Disbursements	\$	57,538.29
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	(16,275.50)

JOINT DRAINAGE FUND - Central Bank		
Ending Balance from last meeting	\$	106.66
Receipts Accounts Receivable - River Plantation MUD	+	7,080.34
Withdrawals Bank service charge	-	5.00
Checks previously approved 2015 - Entergy, utility expense	_	24.06
<ul> <li>Checks presented for signatures on November 7, 2024</li> <li>2022 - L &amp; S District Services, LLC., bookkeeping fees &amp; expenses for October</li> <li>2023 - Municipal Accounts &amp; Consulting, bookkeeping fees &amp; expenses for January 8 through March 10, 2024</li> <li>2024 - Vogler &amp; Spencer Engineering, 711 Holly Springs Storm Sewer Replacement - \$1,250.00, East Ditch Rehab - \$6,285.00</li> <li>2025 - Entergy, blank check for utility expense Total Disbursements</li> </ul>	- - - \$	455.74 897.10 7,535.00 8,916.90
Ending Balance at November 7, 2024	\$	(1,729.90)

6:34 PM 11/06/24 Accrual Basis

### River Plantation MUD General Operating Fund Profit & Loss Budget Performance

	Sep 24	Oct '23 - Sep 24	Annual Budget
dinary Income/Expense			
Income			
Water Revenue	-		
4100 · Customer Service Fees - Water	38,765.62	339,354.99	484,689.00
4110 · Water Tap Connection Fees	0.00	7,620.00	0.00
4150 · LSGCD Fees	907.91	7,753.40	13,000.00
Total Water Revenue	39,673.53	354,728.39	497,689.00
Sewer Revenue			
4200 · Customer Service Fees - Sewer	34,438.83	415,769.41	425,000.00
Total Sewer Revenue	34,438.83	415,769.41	425,000.00
Other Revenues			
4320 · Maintenance Taxes	0.00	856,140.78	855,828.00
4330 · Penalties and Interest	1,220.82	11,055.76	12,000.00
4380 · Termination/Reconnection/NSF Fe	2,887.09	39,425.23	13,000.00
4400 · Transfer/Connection Fees	270.00	3,587.95	1,000.00
4600 · TCEQ Assessment Fees	365.41	3,477.60	4,000.00
4800 - Customer Service Inspections	0.00	0.00	2,000.00
5380 · Miscellaneous Income	0.00	2,827.00	1,000.00
5385 · Bank Fees	0.00	0.00	50.00
5391 · Interest Income	0.00	52,919.33	20,800.00
Total Other Revenues	• 4,743.32	969,433.65	909,678.00
Total Income	78,855.68	1,739,931.45	1,832,367.00
Expense			
Water Expenses			
6124 · Laboratory Expense	780.20	11,167.89	26,400.00
6126 · Permit Fees	0.00	2,640.37	3,500.00
6127 · LSGWCD Fees	0.00	19,198.81	20,500.00
6130 · TCEQ Regulatory - Water	0.00	2,038.44	1,750.00
6132 · Operator Fees	7,594.56	112,744.16	634,200.00
6135 · Repairs & Maintenance	94,756.95	421,186.41	195,000.00
6136 · Landscape Services - Water	8,637.50	72,475.00	81,890.00
6142 · Chemicals	0.00	5,506.55	15,000.00
6152 · Utilities	6,277.52	50,939.65	70,000.00
6170 · Tap Connection Expense	0.00	25,899.00	2,000.00
Total Water Expenses	118,046.73	723,796.28	1,050,240.00
Sewer Expenses			
6201 - Purchased Sewer Service	19,888.05	231,094.53	176,622.00
6224 · Laboratory Expense	. 0.00	0.00	2,000.00
6230 · TCEQ Regulatory - Wastewater	0.00	5,511.97	2,000.00
6232 - Operator Fees	3,150.78	48,359.98	27,500.00
6232 · Operator Fees 6235 · Repair and Maintenance	3,150.78 5,566.23	48,359.98 139,186.90	27,500.00 75,000.00

6:34 PM 11/06/24 Accrual Basis

### River Plantation MUD General Operating Fund Profit & Loss Budget Performance

	Sep 24	Oct '23 - Sep 24	Annual Budget
6240 · Purchased Drainage	7,080.34	26,654.47	10,000.00
6242 · Chemicals	0.00	445.50	0.00
6252 · Utilities	124.55	1,119.71	1,000.00
6271 · Tap Connection - Wastewater	0.00	2,462.01	5,000.00
6276 · Maintenance & Repairs - Park	0.00	33,152.86	40,000.00
Total Sewer Expenses	44,447.45	558,462.93	339,122.00
Other Expenses			
6310 · Director Fees	2,187.00	14,550.00	11,250.00
6314 · Payroll Taxes	167.31	1,113.10	1,125.00
6320 · Legal Fees	23,525.37	255,136.44	200,000.00
6321 · Auditing Fees	0.00	0.00	10,000.00
6322 · Engineering Fees	15,512.50	106,373.35	75,000.00
6325 - Election Expense	0.00	52,611.25	0.00
6330 · Appraisal District Fees	3,131.00	13,007.00	4,500.00
6333 · Bookkeeping Fees	14,227.57	71,969.30	82,000.00
6335 · M&R - Park	275.00	56,300.30	0.00
6337 · Tax Assessor/Collector	0.00	0.00	800.00
6338 · Legal Notices/Other Publication	0.00	719.70	1,000.00
6340 · Office Expense	0.00	636.80	10,000.00
6341 · Delivery Expense	0.00	94.15	500.00
6350 · Postage	0.00	0.00	4,500.00
6353 · Insurance	0.00	34,676.92	32,000.00
6354 · Travel Expense	0.00	3,717.98	2,100.00
6356 · Registration/Membership Fees	0.00	3,030.00	730.00
6359 · Other Expenses	840.66	18,742.04	7,500.00
Total Other Expenses	59,866.41	632,678.33	443,005.00
Total Expense	222,360.59	1,914,937.54	1,832,367.00
Net Ordinary Income	-143,504.91	-175,006.09	0.00
Other Income/Expense			
Other Expense			
Capital Outlay			
7300 · Capital Outlay - Facilities	0.00	-7,270.00	0.00
Total Capital Outlay	0.00	-7,270.00	0.00
Total Other Expense	0.00	-7,270.00	0.00
Net Other Income	0.00	7,270.00	0.00
Net Income	-143,504.91	-167,736.09	0.00

5:13 PM 11/06/24 Accrual Basis

### River Plantation MUD Joint Drainage Fund Profit & Loss Budget Performance

	Sep 24	Oct '23 - Sep 24	Annual Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense			
Income			
4203 · RP MUD Revenue	7,080.33	27,159.43	10,000.00
4204 · EPUD Revenue	7,705.34	41,893.17	10,000.00
4205 · RP CPF Revenue	625.00	14,733.68	0.00
5391 - Interest Earned on Checking	0.00	0.00	50.00
Total Income	15,410.67	83,786.28	20,050.00
Gross Profit	15,410.67	83,786.28	20,050.00
Expense			
6235 · Repair and Maintenance	0.00	0.00	3,616.00
6252 · Utilities	24.06	339.09	350.00
6315 · Mowing	6,500.00	19,500.00	5,000.00
6322 · Engineering Fees	7,535.00	54,857.60	5,000.00
6333 · Bookkeeping Fees	1,346.61	8,997.75	6,000.00
6359 · Other Expenses	5.00	91.84	84.00
Total Expense	15,410.67	83,786.28	20,050.00
Net Ordinary Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
t Income	0.00	0.00	0.00

## River Plantation MUD STP Fund Profit & Loss Budget Performance

	Sep 24	Oct '23 - Sep 24	Annual Budget
Ordinary Income/Expense			
Income			
4203 · RP MUD Revenue	19,888.05	231,094.51	176,622.00
4204 · EPUD Revenue	14,964.60	197,558.68	117,748.00
4205 · RP CPF Revenue	3,463.57	96,077.21	0.00
5380 · Miscellaneous Income	0.00	3,730.50	0.00
5391 · Interest earned	0.00	66.23	50.00
Total Income	38,316.22	528,527.13	294,420.00
Expense			
6236 · Mowing - Wastewater	0.00	0.00	900.00
6397 - Garbage Expense	198.08	2,287.81	800.00
6224 · Laboratory Expense	0.00	18,508.90	13,000.00
6226 · Permit Fees	0.00	0.00	34,000.00
6232 · Operator Fees	1,500.00	16,593.27	25,000.00
6235 - Repair and Maintenance	22,158.87	205,548.45	70,000.00
6237 · Sludge Removal	2,736.00	28,272.00	30,000.00
6242 · Chemicals	0.00	10,098.53	7,000.00
6251 · Telephone	0.00	0.00	720.00
6252 · Utilities	3,767.91	48,528.55	45,000.00
6322 · Engineering Fees	5,683.15	186,086.43	50,000.00
6333 · Bookkeeping Fees	2,267.21	12,560.48	10,000.00
6353 · Insurance	0.00	0.00	5,000.00
6359 · Other Expenses	5.00	42.71	0.00
6395 - Security Service	0.00	0.00	3,000.00
Total Expense	38,316.22	528,527.13	294,420.00
Net Ordinary Income	0.00	0.00	0.00
Income	0.00	0.00	0.00

# RIVER PLANTATION MUD

# CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND



River Plantation MUD Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320008091OTH

Invoice No:

53569

Project

320008091OTH

Storm Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 1

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Phase

010

General Project

Fee

**Estimated Construction Cost** 

1,591,186.00

Fee Percentage

8.70

Total Fee

138,433.18

Billing Phase	Percent of Fee	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned	
Preliminary Design	25.00	34,608.30	100.00	34,608.30	
Design	60.00	83,059.91	100.00	83,059.91	
Construction	15.00	20,764.98	100.00	20,764.98	
		Total Earned		138,433.19	
		Previous Fee Billing	3	137,394.94	
		Current Fee Billing		1,038.25	
		Total Fee			1,038.25
			To	otal this Phase	\$1,038.25
			Tot	al this invoice	\$1,038.25

TO BE PAID FROM SERIES 2022 BAR



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320008082UTL

Invoice No:

53568

Project

320008082UTL

Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Fee

**Estimated Construction Cost** 

692,620.00

Fee Percentage

10.30

Total Fee

71,339.86

Billing Phase	Percent of Fee	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned
Preliminary Design	25.00	17,834.97	100.00	17,834.97
Design	60.00	42,803.92	100.00	42,803.92
Construction	15.00	10,700.98	30,00	3,210.29
		Total Earned		63,849.18
		Previous Fee Billi	ng	60,638.89
		Current Fee Billin	g	3,210.29

Total Fee

3,210.29

Total this Invoice

\$3,210.29

TO BE PAID FROM SERIES 2022 BAR



777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77079
713.782.0042 | Fax 713.782.5337
info@vs-eng.com
vs-eng.com

River Plantation MUD Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320004021WPL

Invoice No:

53562

Project

320004021WPL

Water Plant No. 2 Electrical Controls

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Fee

**Estimated Construction Cost** 

551,469.00

Fee Percentage

10.80

Total Fee

59,558.65

	,-			
Billing Phase	Percent of Fee	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned
Preliminary Design	25.00	14,889.66	100.00	14,889.66
Design	60.00	35,735.19	100.00	35,735.19
Construction	15.00	8,933.80	90.00	8,040.42
		Total Earned		58,665.27
		Previous Fee Bill	ing	58,218.58
		Current Fee Billin	g	446.69

Total Fee

446.69

**Total this Invoice** 

\$446.69

TO BE PAID FROM SERIES 2022 BAR



777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77079
713.782.0042 | Fax 713.782.5337
info@vs-eng.com
vs-eng.com

October 30, 2024

River Plantation Municipal Utility District c/o L & S District Services, LLC P. O. Box 170 Tomball, TX 77377

Attn: Tiffany Loggins Carden

Re:

Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2 within River Plantation Municipal Utility District

Montgomery County, Texas

VSE PROJECT NO: 32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)

Dear Ms. Loggins Carden:

Enclosed, for your review, is Pay Application No. 2 for the referenced project.

We have reviewed the pay application and recommend payment in the amount of \$26,398.80 to Insituform Technologies, LLC to be paid using funds in Series 2022 Bonds: Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2.

Sincerely,

Peitao Long

Engineer-in-Training

Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Ello

Texas Registered Professional Engineering Firm No. F-148

Enclosure

PL;jlb

xc:

Insituform Technologies, LLC

TCEQ Houston

File

### Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Texas Registered Engineering Firm No. F-148 777 North Eldridge Parkway Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 713-782-0042 713-782-5337 (fax)

### APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

River Plantation Municipal Utility District

PROJECT: Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2 within OWNER: River Plantation Municipal Utility District

c/o Smith Murdaugh Little & Bonham LLP

2727 Allen Parkway, Suite 1100

Houston, TX 77019

VSE PROJECT NO.:

32000-808-2-UTL

(c&e)

PAY APPLICATION NO. 2

**APPLICATION DATE:** 

10/30/24

PERIOD:

09/11/24

through

10/09/24

CONTRACTOR: Insituform Technologies, LLC

580 Goddard Avenue

Chesterfield, Missouri 63005

### Contract Time:

Date of Contract Award	04/10/24
Notice to Proceed .	04/29/24
Projected Contract Substantial Completion Date	10/26/24
Certificate of Substantial Completion Issued	
Projected Contract Final Completion Date	
Total Contract Days and Approved Time Extensions	210
Contract Days to Date	163
Percent of Time Used to Date	78%
Percent of Work Completed to Date	21%
Contract Cost:	
Original Contract Amount	\$ 692,620.00
Net Change Orders (See attached Change Order Summary)	\$ 15,989.00
Current Contract Amount	\$ 708,609.00
Work Completed to Date	\$ 150,932.00
Less Amount Retained .	\$ (15,093.20)
Less Previous Payment to Contractor	\$ (109,440.00)
AMOUNT DUE THIS PAYMENT	\$ 26,398.80

### PAY APPLICATION NO. 2

APPLICATION DATE: 10/30/2024

VSE PROJECT NO.: 32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)

The undersigned Contractor certifies that the work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Document, that all amounts have been paid by him for work for which previous Recommendation for Payments were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Insituform Technologies, LLC		
By: Machel Bloggeff	Date:	10-30-24
Iob progress is satisfactory and the work appears to be in compliance with plans and specific with the Contract, the undersigned recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed the contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount designed recommends payment designed		ice
ENGINEER: Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.		
By: July C	Date:	10/30/24
Change Order Summary:		
Change Order No. 1 \$ 15,989.00		
\$ 15,989.00  Contract Time Schedule:	Substantial Completion	Final Completion
Original Contract Time	180	30
Previous Approved Time Extensions	<u></u>	•
Requested and Approved Time Extensions This Period		
Total Contract Calendar Days and Approved Time Extensions	180	30
Previous Contract Days	135	0
Contract Days This Period	28	0
Total Contract Days To Date	163	0

Special Notes/Considerations:

	PAY APPLICATION	N NO.	2				APPLICA	TION DATE:	10/30/2024
			VSE PI	ROJECT NO.:	32000-808	3-2-UTL	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	THIS	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PI ETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
		DICIA	Q X I	LOTAMITE	ESTIMATE	TODATE	IDEIL	IRICE	AMOUNT
<u>A)</u> G1	ENERAL ITEMS  Mobilization/Demobilization/Pa yment/Performance Bonds/Permits & Fees (Refer to the Special Conditions Part A for insurance requirements. Requirements must be strictly adhered to - this includes the Contractor's Pollution Liability (CPL) Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 (II.C.vi - page 5). (Maximum amount not to exceed 3% of the Base Bid amount).	LS	1	0.25	0.75	1	100%	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
A. GI	ENERAL ITEMS SUBTOTAL								\$20,000.00
B) CI 1.	VIL SITE WORK  Temporary Traffic Control Plan	LS	1		0.75	0.75	75%	\$5,000.00	\$3,750.00
2.	Manhole Cleaning & Inspections (Including GPS location of all Manholes)	EA	225		207	207	92%	\$425.00	\$87,975.00
*3.	Relocate Unknown Pipe (Coordinate w/ Local Dry Utility to Safely Relocate Unknown Protruding Piping.)	EA	3	1	0	1	33%	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00
*4.	Obstruction Removal At Service Lead by Remote Cutting Application	EA	2			0	0%	\$315.00	\$0.00
*5.	Sanitary Sewer Point Repair - all Depths (Includes Excavation, Backfill, Landscape Repairs, and Provide Post Repair Videos)	EA	8	3	0	3	38%	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00
6.	Obstruction Removal Within Sanitary Sewer Mains (To Differentiate From Service Lead Obstruction Removals).	EA	4		0	0	0%	\$315.00	\$0.00

	PAY APPLICATIO	N NO.	2				APPLICA	TION DATE:	10/30/2024
			VSE PI	ROJECT NO.:	32000-808	3-2-UTL	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	THIS	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
7.	Heavy Grease Removal and Cleaning at Desginated Locations	EA	12	1	0	1	8%	\$315.00	\$315.00
*8.	8" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab.	LF	10,626		0	0	0%	\$35.00	\$0.00
*9.	15" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab.	LF	470		. 0	0	0%	\$92.50	\$0.00
*10.	Remove and Replace Exist. 8" Sanitary Sewer w/ SDR 26 PVC Pipes (Includes Excavation, Backfill, & Provide Post Repair Videos)	LF	46	16	0 .	16	35%	\$85.00	\$1,360.00
*11	OSHA Trench Safety System (All Depths)	LF	46	18	0	18	39%	\$11.50	\$207.00
12.	Site Restoration to Equal or Better Condition (Includes Fence Replacement and Sodding)	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
13.	All Necessary Bypass Pumping for the Duration of the Project.	LS	1	0.25	0	0.25	25%	\$5,000.00	\$1,250.00
14.	Post Cleaning and Televising of all Repaired and CIPP Sanitary Sewer Lines for Verification of Work.	LS	1			0	0%	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
B. CI	VIL SITE WORK SUBTOTAL								\$107,107.00
C) AT	ODITIONAL WORK ITEMS (AS	S ATTTE	iariar.	n rv fncint	FD)				
*1.	Extra Length of Point Repair for 8" Pipe		53	DDI EROIM	0	0	0%	\$160.00	\$0.00
2.	Extra 8" Sanitary Sewer Replacement	LF	50		0	0	0%	\$85.00	\$0.00
3.	Remove & Replace Cleanouts.	EA	5		0	0	0%	\$2,000.00	\$0.00

	PAY APPLICATION	ON NO.	2				APPLICA	TION DATE:	10/30/2024
			VSE PI	ROJECT NO.:	32000-808	3-2 <b>-</b> UTL	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	THIS	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4.	External Service Reconnection.	EA	5	1	0	1	20%	\$950.00	\$950.00
5.	Extra Cement Stabilized Sand.	CY	50		0	0	0%	\$68.00	\$0.00
6.	Extra Manhole Cleaning & Inspections (Including GPS location of all Manholes)	EA	35		. 35	35	100%	\$425.00	\$14,875.00
C. AE	DITIONAL WORK ITEMS SU	ВТОТА	AL.						\$15,825.00
٠									,
	NGE ORDER NO. 1 Raise MH Ring and cover 1" above grade	EA	4	2	0	2	50%	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00
CO1-2	(up to 1 VF) (RFI 2.1)  2 Additonal MH Ring and cover adjustment	EA	1		0	0	0%	\$600.00	\$0.00
CO1-3	(RFI 2.2) 3 Remove and replace Asphalt pavement (RFI 2.3)	SY	50		0	0	0%	\$125.00	\$0.00
CO1-4	Remove and replace Concrete pavement (RFI 2.4)	SY	20		0	0	0%	\$160.00	\$0.00
CO1-5	Lower drop connection in MH MW 2004C (replaces Civil Site Work Items 10 & 11) (RFI 3.1)	EA	1	1	0	1	100%	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
CO1-6	New MH ring and covers to go	EA	4		. 0	0	0%	\$595.00	\$0.00
CO1-7	with adjustment (RFI 4.1) 7 10" Cured-In-Place-Pipe	LF	599		0	0	0%	\$49.00	\$0.00
CO1-8	Sanitary Sewer Rehab  C&TV only 8" (already rehab	LF	648		0	0	0%	\$5.50	\$0.00
CO1-9	or deleted)  C&TV only 15" (already rehab)	LF	920		0	0	0%	\$17.00	\$0.00
*Addi	tional items adjusted above per Ch	ange Or	der No. 1	I					
CHAI	NGE ORDER NO. 1 SUBTOTAL	L							\$8,000.00
	Work Completed to Date								\$150,932.00



An azuria Water Solutions Company

RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTIL. DIST. G/O VOGLER & SPENCER ENGINEERING, INC. 777 N. ELDRIDGE PARKWAY, STE 500 HOUSTON, TX 77079

CONTRACT: Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase 2 PROJECT:

PLEASE REMIT BY CHECK TO: INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC P.O. BOX 74008440 CHICAGO, IL 60674-8440

BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH ROUTING: 111000012 SWIFT: BOFAUS3N ACCOUNT: 003750825891 PLEASE REMIT BY ACH TO : INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC

10/9/2024 1 of 3 PAGE: DATE: ESTIMATE: INVOICE#

182242 Net 30 Days 13-3032158 770626 CUSTOMER PO: JOB NUMBER: PAYMENT TERMS: FEDERAL ID:

ITEM	The second secon		CONTRAC	CONTRACT AMOUNT	-	COMPLETED THIS PERIOD	THIS PERIOD	BATEN TO DATE	D TO DATE
ON	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITY	1.	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
10	Mobilization (Max 3%)	1.00	ΓS	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.25	5,000.00	1.00	20,000.00
100	CIPP 15"	1,135.00	Ħ	63.00	71,505.00	00:00	0.00	00'0	0.00
110	Remove/replace 8"	40.00	7	85.00	3,400.00	16.00	1,360.00	16.00	1,360.00
120	OSHA Trench safety	40.00	片	11.50	460.00	18.00	207,00	18,00	207.00
130	Site Restoration	1.00	S	5,000.00	5,000.00	00.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
140	Bypass Pumping	1.00	rs	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.25	1,250.00	0.25	1,250.00
150	Post TV	1.00	rs	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
160	Extra length 8" Point Repair	50.00	4	160.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	00:00
170	Extra 8" Replacement	20.00	ഥ	85.00	4,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
180	Remove and Replace cleanouts	5.00	E	2,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
190	External service reconnect	5.00	EA	950.00	4,750.00	1.00	950.00	1.00	950.00
20	Traffic Control	1.00	SJ	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	3,750.00
200	Extra cement stab sand	20.00	no	68.00	3,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
210	Extra MH Clean and Inspect (in	35.00	EA	425.00	14,875.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	14,875.00

CONTINUED...



PLEASE REMIT BY CHECK TO: INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC P.O. BOX 74008440 CHICAGO, IL 60674-8440

BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH **INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC** PLEASE REMIT BY ACH TO:

ROUTING: 111000012 SWIFT: BOFAUS3N ACCOUNT: 003750825891

CONTRACT: Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase 2

PROJECT:

HOUSTON, TX 77079

RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTIL, DIST, C/O VOGLER & SPENCER ENGINEERING, INC. 777 N. ELDRIDGE PARKWAY, STE 500

2 of 3 10/9/2024

770626 PAGE:
DATE:
ESTIMATE:
INVOICE #
CUSTOMER PO:
JOB NUMBER:
PAYMENT TERMS:
FEDERAL ID:

182242 Net 30 Days 13-3032158

ITEM			CONTRA	CONTRACT AMOUNT		COMPLETED THIS PERIOD	THIS PERIOD	COMPLETED TO DATE	D TO DATE
ON	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITY	LINN	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
220	Install External Drop	1.00	EA	5,000.00	5,000.00	1.00	5,000.00	1.00	5,000.00
230	Raise MH Ring and Cover to 1"	4.00	EA	1,500.00	6,000.00	2.00	3,000.00	2.00	3,000.00
240	Additional MH Ring and Cover a	1.00	EA	600.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250	Remove and Replace Ashalt pave	50.00	λS	125.00	6,250.00	0.00	0.00	00'0	0.00
260	Remove and Replace Concrete pa	20.00	λS	160.00	3,200.00	0.00	0.00	00.0	0.00
270	New MH Ring and cover to go wi	4.00	EA	595.00	2,380.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	MH Clean and Inspect (incl GPS	225,00	EA	425.00	95,625.00	0.00	0.00	. 507.00	87,975,00
40	Refocate unknown pipe	2.00	EA	3,250.00	6,500.00	1.00	3,250.00	1.00	3,250.00
50	Ostruction/root removal at ser	4.00	EA	315.00	1,260.00	00:00	0.00	0.00	0.00
09	Point repair	4.00	ΕA	3,000.00	12,000.00	3.00	9,000.00	3.00	9,000.00
20	Obstruction removal	4.00	ΕA	315,00	1,260.00	00.0	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	Heavy grease cleaning	12.00	ΕĄ	315.00	3,780.00	1.00	315.00	1.00	315.00

CONTINUED...



An azuria Water Solutions Company

C/O VOGLER & SPENCER ENGINEERING, INC. 777 N. ELDRIDGE PARKWAY, STE 500 RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTIL, DIST. HOUSTON, TX 77079 CONTRACT: Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase 2

PROJECT:

HEM 2

6

PLEASE REMIT BY CHECK TO: INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC P.O. BOX 74008440 CHICAGO, IL 60674-8440 PLEASE REMIT BY ACH TO:
INSTUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC
BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH
ROUTING: 111000012
SWIFT: BOFAUS3N

ACCOUNT: 003750825891

10/9/2024 3 of 3

770626 PAGE:
DATE:
ESTIMATE:
INVOICE #
CUSTOMER PO:
JOB NUMBER:
PAYMENT TERMS:
FEDERAL ID:

182242 Net 30 Days 13-3032158

0.00 COMPLETED TO DATE
QUANTITY AMOUNT 0.00 0.00 COMPLETED THIS PERIOD QUANTITY AMOUNT 0.00 PRICE 415,555,00 UNIT PRICE 35.00 CONTRACT AMOUNT E 느 QUANTITY 11,873.00 **DESCRIPTION OF WORK** CIPP 8"

EARNED TO DATE 150,932.00		15,093.20 121,600.00	
	Sales Tax	Less: Hetainage Previous Estimate	
EARNED THIS PERIOD 29,332.00	29,332.00	(2,933.20) 26,398.80	4573657
TOTAL CONTRACT 716,050.00	Month Gross	Month Retention Month Open	Customer #

26,398.80

AMOUNT DUE THIS ESTIMATE

	River Plantation		182242				
3id Item	Description	Measure	Quantity	Unit Price	Total	Est 2	10-8-24
1	Mobilization (Max 3%)	LS	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0.25	\$5,000.0
2	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00		\$0.0
3	MH Clean and Inspect (incl GPS location)	EA	225	\$ 425.00	\$95,625,00		\$0.0
4	Relocate unknown pipe	EA	2	\$ 3,250.00	\$6,500.00	1	\$3,250.0
5	Obstruction/root removal at service by remote	EA	4	\$ 315.00	\$1,260.00		\$0.0
6	Point repair	EA	4	\$ 3,000.00	\$12,000.00	3	\$9,000.0
7	Obstruction removal	EA	4	\$ 315.00	\$1,260.00		\$0.0
8	Heavy grease cleaning	EA	12	\$ 315.00	\$3,780.00	1	\$315.0
9	CIPP 8"	LF	11873	\$ 35.00	\$415,555.00		\$0.0
10	CIPP 15"	LF	1135	\$ 63.00	\$71,505.00		\$0.0
11	Remove/replace 8"	LF	40	\$ 85.00	\$3,400.00	16	\$1,360.0
12	OSHA Trench safety	LF	40	\$ 11.50	\$460.00	18	\$207.0
13	Site Restoration	L\$	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00		\$0.0
14	Bypass Pumping	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0.25	\$1,250.0
15	Post TV	LS	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$1,000.00		\$0.0
16	Extra length 8" Point Repair	LF	50	\$ 160.00	\$8,000.00		\$0.0
17	Extra 8" Replacement	LF	50	\$ 85.00	\$4,250.00		\$0.0
18	Remove and Replace cleanouts	EA	5	\$ 2,000.00	\$10,000.00		\$0.0
19	External service reconnect	EA	5	\$ 950.00	\$4,750.00	1	\$950.0
20	Extra cement stab sand	CY	50	\$ 68.00	\$3,400.00		\$0.0
21	Extra MH Clean and Inspect (incl GPS location)	EA	35	\$ 425.00	\$14,875.00		\$0.0
	RFI/Change order						\$0.0
RFI 2.1	Raise to grade MH ring and cover (up to 1 VF)	EA '	4	\$1,500.00	\$6,000,00	2	\$3,000,0
RFI 2.2	Additional MH Ring and cover adjustment (>1VF)	EA	1	\$600.00	\$600.00		\$0.0
RFI 2.3	Remove and replace Asphalt pavement	SY	50	\$125.00	\$6,250.00		\$0.0
RFI 2.4	Remove and replace Concrete pavement	SY	20	\$160.00	\$3,200.00		\$0.0
DE104	Lower drop connection in MH MW 2004C (replace item 11 &		_				
RFI 3.1	12)	EA	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	1	\$5,000.0
RFI 4.1	Replace ring and cover	EA	4	\$595.00	\$2,380,00		\$0.0
				!			
		1					
							\$0.00
				RFI total	\$23,430.00		
					\$692,620.00		\$29,332.0
				TTD	\$150,932.00	less 10%	\$2,933.2

21.79%

\$26,398.80

Retainage 10% until 50% of the project is completed

Percent Complete

### CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENT

STATE OF TEXAS	_8		
COUNTY OF HARRIS	_§		
BEFORE ME, the underMichael Blasczyk the ("CONTRACTOR"). CONTR certain Contract entered into or between CONTRACTOR and erection, construction, and condescribed premises, to wit:	ACTOR has performed laberate by the <u>9th</u> day of River Plantation Munic	of Insituform Tec or and furnished materi October cipal Utility District (	als pursuant to that , 2024, by and OWNER), for the

Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase No.2 Within Montgomery County, Texas for (OWNER).

The undersigned, being by me duly sworn, states upon oath that the labor and/or materials supplied in connection with CONTRACTOR's Application for Partial Payment No. 2\_\_\_\_, dated (the "Application Date"), represents the actual cost of good and workmanlike labor and/or sound materials that have been fabricated into the work in compliance with the agreed to plans and specifications (and all authorized changes thereto) and said Contract.

The undersigned further states that as of the Application Date, CONTRACTOR has paid in full all bills and claims for labor and/or materials supplied in connection with the aforesaid Partial Payment and that there are no outstanding unpaid bills or claims for labor performed or materials furnished.

CONTRACTOR acknowledges complete satisfaction of, and forever waives and releases, all claims of every kind against OWNER or the property where the labor and/or materials were installed, including, without limitation, any liens or potential liens, which CONTRACTOR may have as a result of, or in connection with, the labor and/or materials supplied in connection with the aforesaid Partial Payment.

CONTRACTOR represents that the person executing this affidavit on behalf of CONTRACTOR is duly authorized to sign this affidavit and to legally bind CONTRACTOR hereto. All of the provisions of this affidavit shall bind CONTRACTOR, its heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of OWNER, and its legal representatives, successors, assigns.

This affidavit is being made by the undersigned realizing that it is in reliance upon the truthfulness of the statements contained herein that a partial payment under said Contract is being made, and in consideration of the disbursement of said partial payment by OWNER.

CONTRACTOR HEREBY AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD OWNER SAFE AND HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS, AND EXPENSES OF ANY CHARACTER WHATSOEVER SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING COURT COSTS, BONDING FEES, AND ATTORNEY FEES ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO CLAIMS FOR UNPAID LABOR OR MATERIALS FURNISHED AS OF THE APPLICATION DATE.

Executed this 9th	day of Octob	er , <u>2024</u> .
		By:
		itle: Project Manager
STATE OF <u>TEXAS</u>	§	
COUNTY OF HARRIS	§	
Subscribed and sworn t	to before me, the	undersigned authority, on this the 9th day
of <u>October</u> office.	,2024_	, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of
KEVIN GABRYSC Notary Public, State of My Commission Exc August 10, 2026 NOTARY ID 1339007	Texas	Notary Public, State of Texas Notary's Name Printed:
	]	Ay commission expires:

### AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF <u>HARRIS</u>
Michael Blasczyk Being first duly sworn, state that he is Project Manager of Insituform Technologies  LLC of Harris County of Texas, hereinafter called "Company", and the said Company has performed work and/or furnished River Plantation Municipal Utility District hereinafter called "Owner" pursuant to a contract, dated with Owner (hereinafter called "Contract") for the construction of:
PROJECT:Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase No.2 Within Montgomery County, Texas PROJECT NO: Project No. 32000-808-2-UTL
That all just and lawful invoices against the Company for Labor, materials and expendable equipment employed in the performance of the Contract and have been paid in full (with the exception of the attached invoice) prior to acceptance of payments from the Owner, and
That the Company agrees to indemnify and hold the Owner and Engineers harmless from all liability arising from claims by subcontractors, material, men, and suppliers under Contract, and
That no claims have been made or filed upon the payment bond,
That the Company has not received any claims or notice of claims from the subcontractor, material, men and suppliers.  INSITUTORM TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C.
By: Michael Blasczyk
THE STATE OF TEXAS  Project Manager  Title
COUNTY OF HARRIS
BEFORE ME, The undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Michael Blasczyk of Insituform Technologies, LLC, a Delaware Corporation, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that the executed the same as the act and deed of such corporation, for the purpose of consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 9h day of October, 2024.
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS
KEVIN GABRYSCH Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires August 10, 2026 NOTARY ID 13390072-3



777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77079
713.782.0042 | Fax 713.782.5337
info@vs-eng.com
vs-eng.com

October 28, 2024

River Plantation Municipal Utility District c/o L&S District Services, LLC P.O. Box 170 Tomball, Texas 77377

Attn: Tiffany Carden

Re:

0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehabilitation

Within River Plantation Municipal Utility District

Montgomery County, Texas

VSE PROJECT NO: 32000-501-1-STP (c&e)

Dear Ms. Carden:

Enclosed, for your review, is Pay Application No. 3 for the referenced project.

We have reviewed the pay application and recommend payment in the amount of \$37,575.00 to C3 Constructors, LLC to be paid using funds in Series 2022 Bond: WWTF Rehabilitation Phase 1.

Sincerely,

Taylor J. Reed, P.E.

Project Manager

Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Texas Registered Professional Engineering Firm No. F-148

Enclosure

TJR;jlb

xc:

C3 Constructors, LLC

TCEQ Houston

File

### Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Texas Registered Engineering Firm No. F-148

777 North Eldridge Parkway Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 713-782-0042 713-782-5337 (fax)

### APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

PROJECT: 0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehabilitation within River Plantation

**Municipal Utility District** 

**OWNER: River Plantation Municipal Utility District** c/o Smith Murdaugh Little & Bonham LLP

2727 Allen Parkway, Suite 1100

Houston, Texas 77019

VSE PROJECT NO.:

32000-501-1-STP

(c&e)

PAY APPLICATION NO. 3

**APPLICATION DATE:** 

10/28/24

PERIOD:

10/01/24

through

10/31/24

CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructors, LLC

502 W. Montgomery #515 Willis, Texas 77378

### Contract Time:

Date of Contract Award	05/28/24
Notice to Proceed	06/17/24
Projected Contract Substantial Completion Date	08/11/25
Certificate of Substantial Completion Issued	
Projected Contract Final Completion Date	
Total Contract Days and Approved Time Extensions	450
Contract Days to Date	136
Percent of Time Used to Date	30%
Percent of Work Completed to Date	17%
Contract Cost:	
Original Contract Amount	\$ 1,495,000.00
Net Change Orders (See attached Change Order Summary)	\$ 75,000.00
Current Contract Amount	\$ 1,570,000.00
Work Completed to Date	\$ 268,250.00
Less Amount Retained	\$ (26,825.00)
Less Previous Payment to Contractor	\$ (203,850.00)
AMOUNT DUE THIS PAYMENT	\$ 37,575.00

(c&e)

32000-501-1-STP

### PAY APPLICATION NO. 3

VSE PROJECT NO.:

APPLICATION DATE: 10/28/2024

0

0

106

30

136

The undersigned Contractor certifies that the work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Document, that all amounts have been paid by him for work for which previous

Recommendation for Payments were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the current payment shown herein is now due. CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructors, LLC 10/28/2024 Date: Job progress is satisfactory and the work appears to be in compliance with plans and specifications. In accordance with the Contract, the undersigned recommends payment to the Contractor of the amount due as shown above. ENGINEER: Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc. 10/28/24 Date: Change Order Summary: 35,780.00 Change Order No. 1 39,220.00 Change Order No. 2 75,000.00 Substantial **Final** Completion Completion Contract Time Schedule: 30 Original Contract Time 420 Previous Approved Time Extensions Requested and Approved Time Extensions This Period 420 30 Total Contract Calendar Days and Approved Time Extensions

Special Notes/Considerations:

Previous Contract Days

Contract Days This Period

Total Contract Days To Date

### PAY APPLICATION NO. 3

appurtenances and fittings.

APPLICATION DATE:

	PAY APPLICATION	N NO.	3				APPLICA	ATION DATE:	10/28/2024
		•	VSE PF	ROJECT NO.:	32000-50	1-1-STP	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
<u>GENE</u> 1.	RAL ITEMS  Mobilization, including all Bonds. Insurance and Permits (Maximum amount not to exceed 3% of the Base Bid amount).	LS	1		1	1	100%	\$44,000.00	\$44,000.00
Genera	al Item Sub-Total								\$44,000.00
<u>CIVIL</u> 1.	WORK ITEMS Install 12" Gate Valves on each Influent Line at headworks, Complete in place per plans. Includes modification to piping to fit valves	EA	3		0	0	0%	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
2.	Remove and Replace Corroded Handrail Sections throughout plant	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$27,000.00	\$0.00
3.	Cut out 2'x2' opening in aeration basin dividing wall within treatment unit no. 1 per plans	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$3,000.00	\$0.00
4.	Install handrail around treatment unit no. I clarifier complete in place. Includes all appurtenances and modifications to existing walkway.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$24,000.00	\$0.00
5.	Remove and replace clarifier wier trough within treatment unit no. 1	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$50,000.00	\$0.00
6.	Remove and replace aeration basin RAS lift pump	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$13,000.00	\$0.00
7.	Remove and replace RAS/WAS PVC discharge pump with Ductile iron pipe. Includes all	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

$\mathbf{P} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{V}$	<b>APPT</b>	TC A	TION	NΩ	3

APPLICATION DATE:

10/28/2024

\$0.00

\$122,500.00

\$40,000.00

		•	VSE PF	ROJECT NO.:	32000-501	1-1-STP	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
8.	Recoat existing process air piping header within headworks and treatment unit no. 1	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$34,000.00	\$0.00
9.	Recoat existing walkway and hand rails throughout plant	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
10.	Drain, clean and disinfect existing digester basins	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$35,000.00	\$0.00
11.	Raise existing scum box tray on final clarifier	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
12.	Repair access stairway and landing	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$21,000.00	\$0.00
13.	Provide and maintain bypass pumping	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$23,000.00	\$0.00

### **ELECTRICAL WORK ITEMS**

Civil Work Items Sub-Total

Provide and install electrical equipment including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place. 1.01 Install Underground Conduit LS 1

LS

1

1.02 Concrete Electrical Pull Box

1.03 Above Ground Conduit	LS	1	0.5	0	0.5	50%	\$50,000.00	\$25,000.00
1.04 Site Junction Boxes	LS	1	0.3	0	0.3	30%	\$22,500.00	\$6,750.00
1.05 Install Service Rack	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$50,000.00	\$0.00
1.06 Service Rack Equipment Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$70,000.00	\$0.00
1.07 Equipment Room / Site Lighting	LS	1	0.4	0	0.4	40%	\$25,000.00	\$10,000.00
1.08 Float & Transducer Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$20,000.00	\$0.00
1.09 Combo Starter Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$60,000.00	\$0.00
1.10 Temporary Power	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$35,000.00	\$0.00

1

1

1

1

100%

100%

\$122,500.00

\$40,000.00

PAY APPLICATION NO. 3

**Electrical Work Items Sub-Total** 

APPLICATION DATE: 10/28/2024

\$224,250.00

	•	VSE PE	ROJECT NO.:	32000-501	l-1-STP	(c&e)		
ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1.11 New MCC Panel Board / Equipment Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$100,000.00	\$0.00
1.12 Power Conductor Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$81,000.00	\$0.00
1.13 Control Conductor Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$68,000.00	\$0.00
1.14 Testing & Start Up	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
1.15 Excavate & Shape Berm for Generator Pad	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$20,000.00	\$0.00
1.16 Excavate, Form, & Pour Generator Pad	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$45,000.00	\$0.00
1.17 Install Generator & Platform	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$200,000.00	\$0.00
1.18 Backfill & Regrade Around Generator	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
1.19 Install ATS	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$30,000.00	\$0.00
1.20 Saw Cut & Replace Paving as Necessary	LS	1		0.8	0.8	80%	\$25,000.00	\$20,000.00
<ol> <li>Demolish and remove existing MCC equipment, control panels, and electrical equipment as shown on construction drawings, complete as specified</li> </ol>		1		0	0	0%	\$9,000.00	\$0.00
3. Allowance for electric utility to transfer pad mounted transformer service to new service rack; exact mount will be reimbursed to Contractor upon submittal of invoice from Utility Service Providers		1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
4. Allowance for coordination and Arc Flash Hazard Analysis per Section 16015, Complete by Baird, Gilroy & Dixon, LLC.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$20,000.00	\$0.00

	PAY APPLICATION				APPLICA	10/28/2024			
		•	VSE PI	ROJECT NO.:	32000-50	1-1-STP	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
						•••			<del></del>
	LEMENTAL ITEMS - WHEN A			BY THE ENG	INEER				
1.	Remove and replace 1" air drops including butterfly valves and coarse bubbler	EA	10		0	0	0%	\$1,700.00	\$0.00
2.	Remove and replace air drop butterfly valve	EA	20		0	0	0%	\$400.00	\$0.00
Suppl	emental Items Sub-Total								\$0.00
ALTE	RNATE BID ITEMS								
A1	Remove and replace four (4) existing light fixtures inside electrical blower room with type "A" fixtures or approved equal and remove and replace one (1) fixture in lift station drypit with Lithonia OLVTWM wall mount LED fixture or approved equal, complete in place.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
Total .	Alternate Items								\$0.00
Chang	ge Order No. 1								
	Building & Foundation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$22,994.40	\$0.00
	Finishes	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$4,750.20	\$0.00
CO1-3	Equipment	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$3,900.00	\$0.00
CO1-4	C3 Constructors' Coordination, Management and Bonds	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$4,135.40	\$0.00

\$0.00

Change Order No. 1 Sub-Total

	PAY APPLICATION	ON NO.	3				APPLICA	10/28/2024	
		•	/SE PF	ROJECT NO.:	32000-50	1-1-STP	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
Change	e Order No. 2								
CO2-1	2" Depth Asphalt Remove and Replace: 4,309 SF @ \$4.50 per SF to include 1) 2" mill and place millings in pile on site for future use by owner. 2) Saw-cut all edges clean if applicable. 4) Hand apply SS-1 tack due to inability of application rig reaching site. 5) Place 2" Type "D" HMAC and compact to match surrounding grades.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$21,970.00	\$0.00
C02-2	Blower building replacement	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$17,250.00	\$0.00
Change	e Order No. 2 Sub-Total								\$0.00
	<b>Total Work Completed to Date</b>								\$268,250.00

River Plantation MUD WWTP Rehab 32000-501-1-STP (c&e) Vogler & Spencer Engineering 777 North Eldridge Parkway 500 Houston, TX 77079 ENGINEER



From:

502 W. Montgomery #515 C3 Constructors, LLC Willis, Tx 77378

PERIOD ENDING: 10/31/2024

APPLICATION NUMBER:

**DISTRIBUTION**:

CONTRACTOR ▲

File

APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT - SUMMARY Refer to continuation sheets attached for detailed breakdown.

CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION

PREPARED BY: Jay Newberry

PERCENT COMPLETE 17.9%

Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Documents, that all amounts The Contractor declares that to the best of his knowledge, information and belief the Work covered by this have been paid to him for Work for which previous Certificates for Payment were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that current payment shown herein is now due. CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructors, LLC County State: 1,495,000.00 1,495,000.00 268,250.00 26,825,00 4. TOTAL COMPLETED AND STORED TO DATE: 1. ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: 2. NET CHANGES TO CONTRACT; 3. TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT: 10% of Completed Work 5. RETAINAGE:

Subscribed & sworn to before me

day of

this

10% of Stored Material

त्तं

Total Retainage:

Commission Expiration Date:

Notary Public Name:

26,825.00

241,425.00 203,850.00 37,575,00 6. TOTAL COMPLETED LESS RETAINAGE: 7. LESS PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS: 8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE:

1,253,575.00 9. BALANCE TO FINISH INCLUDING RETAINAGE:

ADDITIONS Changes From Prev Applications: Changes From This Application: EXTRA WORK SUMMARY Net Changes: Total:

DELETIONS

CONTINUATION SHEET
Subcontractor's signed Certication is attached.

PROJECT TOTALS

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items apply.

Percent of retainage Held 10%

Α	В	С	D	E	F	G		H	T
1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			WORK COMPLETED		TOTAL COMPLETED			1
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	PREVIOUS	This App	Ication	AND STORED	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
NO.		VALUE	APPLICATION	Work in Place	Stored Materials	TO DATE	Complete	TO FINISH	WITHHELD
L			(D+E)	this period	not in D or E	(D+E+F)	(G/C)	(C-G)	(G*34)
	BASE CONTRACT								
G1	Mobilization / Bonds / Insurance	44,000.00	44,000.00			44,000,00	100%	0,00	4,400.00
l								ĺ	
C1	Install 12" Gate Valves @ Headworks	24,000.00				0.00	0%	24,000.00	0.00
C2	Remove & Replace Corroded Handrials	27,000.00			i	0.00	0%	27,000.00	0,00
C3	Cut 2' x 2' Opening in A-Basin Wall	3,000.00				0.00	0%	3,000.00	0.00
Ç4	Install Handrail @ Treatment Unit 1	24,000.00		ļ		0.00	0%	24,000.00	0.00
C5	Replace Clarifier Wier Trough @ Unit 1	50,000.00				0.00	0%	50,000.00	0.00
C6	Replace A-Basin RAS Lift Pump	13,000.00			f	0.00	0%	13,000.00	0.00
C7	Replace PVC with DI @ RAS/WAS Discharge	6,000.00				0.00	0%	6,000.00	0.00
C8	Recoat Air Headers @ Headworks & Unit 1	34,000,00				0.00	0%	34,000.00	0.00
C9	Recoat Walkays and Hand Rails in Plant	40,000.00			i	0.00	0%	40,000.00	0.00
C10	Drain & Clean Digesters	35,000.00				0.00	0%	35,000.00	0,00
C11	Raise Scum Tray on Final Clarifier	8,000.00				0.00	0%	8,000.00	0.00
C12	Repair stainway and landing	21,000.00				0.00	0%	21,000.00	0.00
C13	Bypass Pumping	23,000.00				0.00	0%	23,000.00	0.00
		, ·				0.00	""	20,000.00	0.00
E1.1	Install Underground Conduit	122,500.00	122,500.00			122,500.00	100%	0.00	12,250.00
1	Concrete Electrical Pull Box	40,000.00	40,000.00			40,000.00	100%	0.00	4,000.00
E1.3	Above Ground Conduit	50,000.00	40,000.00	25.000.00		25,000.00	50%		
E1.4	Site Junction Boxes	22,500.00		6,750.00	]	6,750.00	30%	25,000.00	2,500.00
E1.5	Install Service Rack	50,000.00		3,730.00	j	0.00	0%	15,750.00 50,000.00	675.00 0.00
E1.6	Service Rack Equipment Installation	70,000.00			Į l	0.00	0%		
E1.7	Equipment Room / Site Lighting	25,000.00		10,000.00		10,000.00		70,000.00	0.00
	Float & Transducer Installation	20,000.00		10,000.00	]	0.00	40%	15,000.00	1,000,00
E1,9	Combo Starter Installation	60,000.00				0.00	0%	20,000,00	0.00
	Temporary Power	35,000.00			}		0%	60,000.00	00,0
	New MCC Panel Board / Equipment Installation	100,000.00				0.00	0%	35,000.00	0.00
	Power Conductor Installation					0.00	0%	100,000.00	0.00
E1.13	Control Conductor Installation	81,000.00				0.00	0%	81,000.00	0.00
	Testing & Start Up	68,000.00				0.00	0%	68,000.00	0.00
		5,000.00				0.00	0%	5,000.00	0.00
	Excavate and Shape Berm for Generator Pad	20,000.00			li	0.00	0%	20,000.00	0.00
	Excavate, Form, & Pour Generator Pad	45,000.00				0.00	0%	45,000.00	0.00
E1.17	Install Generator & Platform	200,000.00				0.00	0%	200,000,00	0.00
	Backfill and Regrade Around Generator Pad	10,000,00			ļ	0.00	0%	10,000.00	0.00
E1,19	Install ATS	30,000.00				0.00	0%	30,000.00	0,00
E1.20	Saw Cut and Replace Paving as Necessary	25,000.00	20,000.00			20,000.00	80%	5,000.00	2,000.00
I									i i
E2	Electrical Demo	9,000.00				0,00	0%	9,000.00	0.00
E3	Pad Mounted Transformer Allowance	5,000.00				0.00	0%	5,000.00	0.00
E4	Arc Flash Hazard Analysis Allowance	20,000.00				0.00	0%	20,000.00	0.00
									<b>i</b>
		<u> </u>			ļ				ļ <b>[</b>
1						ļ			
	Remove and Replace 10 Air Drops	17,000.00				0.00	0%	17,000,00	0.00
S2	Remove & Replace Air Drop Butterfly Valves	8,000.00	į			0.00	0%	8,000.00	0.00
1			i			·		.,	
A1	Replace 4 light fixtures in Electrical Building	5,000.00				0,00	0%	5,000,00	0.00
								-,,	1 3,54
			l				i		
									<b> </b>
	BASE CONTRACT TOTALS	\$ 1,495,000.00	\$226,500.00	\$ 41,750.00	\$ -	\$ 268,250.00	18%	\$ 1,226,750.00	\$ 26,825.00
$\vdash$	CHANGE ORDERS								
									· ·
			l	-		į			ļ <b>[</b>
	•		ļ						
						}			[ <b>[</b>
			ļ	ĺ					
1	CHANGE ORDER TOTALS	-	2	•					Ļ——
Ц.	CHARGE ORDER TO IALS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -

\$ 1,495,000.00 \$226,500.00 \$ 41,750.00 \$ - \$268,250.00 | 18% | \$ 1,226,750.00 | \$ 26,825.00

#### AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

THE STATE OF TEXAS **COUNTY OF** Harris

Chris Wade being first duly sworn states that he is the President for C3 Constructors LLC of Montgomery County Texas, hereinafter called "Company", and the said Company has performed work and/or furnished labor for hereinafter called "Owner" pursuant to a contract, dated 6/17/2024 with Owner (hereinafter called "CONTRACT") for the construction of: 0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehabilitation Within River Plantation Municipal Utility District 32000-501-1-STP. That all just and lawful invoices against the Company for labor, materials, and expendable equipment employed in the performance of the Contract and have been paid in full (with the exception of the attached invoice) prior to acceptance of payments from the Owner, and That the Company agrees to indemnify and hold the Owner and Engineers harmless from all liability arising from claims by subcontractors, materialmen and suppliers under Contract, and That no claims have been made or filed upon the payment bond. That the Company has not received any claims or notice of claims from the subcontractor, materialmen and suppliers.

Date: 10/24/2024

Contractor: C3 Constructors, LLC

Chris Wade

President

STATE OF TEXAS **COUNTY OF HARRIS** 

BEFORE ME, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared ('nyis Wade \_ known to be the acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein express.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of October 2024

My Commission Expires: (SEAL)

Jav Newberry Commission Expires 12/27/2025

#### CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

**OWNER: City of Harris County** 

CONTRACT FOR: WWTP Rehab River Plantation MUD

PROJECT: 32000-501-1-STP

CONTRACT DATED: 6/17/2024

**STATE OF: TEXAS** 

COUNTY: MONTGOMERY

The undersigned does herby acknowledge that upon receipt of a check from Owner in the sum of \$37,575.00 payable to the Contractor, and when the check has been properly endorsed and has been paid by the bank upon which it is drawn, this document shall become effective to release any and all liens and /or claims including but not limited to, any lien, stop notice, or band right with respect to any labor, services, materials, and/or equipment provided on or for the above referenced Project through and including the Release Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the undersigned does not waive its claim to any retainage withheld by the General Contractor or Owner through and including the Release Date or extras furnished before or on the release date for which payment has not been received.

Rights based upon work performed or items furnished under a written change order which has been fully executed by the parties prior to the release date are covered by this release unless specifically reserved by the claimant in the release. This release of mechanic's lien, stop notice, or bond right shall not otherwise affect the contract rights, including the rights between parties to the furnished labor, services, equipment, or material covered by the is release if that furnished labor, serves, equipment, or materials was not compensated by the progress payment.

RELEASE DATE: October 24, 2024

CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructors

I hereby certify that I have the power and authority to execute this! Waiver of Lien and/or Claim for and on behalf of the

(signature of authorized representative)

Contractor.

Subscribed and sworn to before this

(Print Name of Notary Public)

My Commission Expires:

Jay Newberry Commission Expires

# RIVER PLANTATION MUD

# JOINT DRAINAGE FACILITY

## L&S District Services, LLC P.O.Box 170 Tomball, TX 77377

Invoice

Date	_
10/31/2024	

Bill To

River Plantation MUD Joint Drainage

P. O. Box 80

Tomball, TX 77377

Quantity	Description	Amount
	Bookkeeping Services for the month of October, 2024	425.00
114	Copies	17.10
	Postage	2.19
	Supplies	11.45

Total

\$455.74

River Plantation MUD - Joint Drainage 611 Longmire Rd Conroe, TX 77403

Invoice No: 103013

Professional Services from January 08, 2024 to February 04, 2024

Task:	Preparation of Financial Report		•	
accounts receivable	eparation of bookkeeping report; Reconciliation e, mail and other administrative services; Coordi h consultants; Meeting attendance and payroll, a	ination of any necess	nts; Processing of accour sary wire transfers for into	nts payable, ernal accounts;
Professional Pers	onnel	Hours	Amount	
Accour	nting Assistant	0.50	\$62.50	
Consul	tant	3.00	600.00	
Sr. Cor	nsultant	0.50	112.50	
	Total Preparation of Financial Report			\$775.00
Task:	Preparation of Budget/Audit			
DESCRIPTION: Procommunication with	eparation of budget; Preparation of audit schedunal	ules; Compliance wit	h statutory requirements	and
Professional Pers	onnel	Hours	Amount	
Sr. Cor	nsultant	0.33	\$74.99	
	Total Preparation of Budget/Audit	-		\$74.99
Task:	Other Professional Services			-
DESCRIPTION: Pr	eparation of 1099s and 1096 tax forms			
Professional Pers	onnel	Hours	Amount	
Sr. Cor	nsultant	0.17	\$37.51	
	Total Other Professional Services			\$37.51
	Total Professional Services			\$887.50
Expenses and Oth	ner items		Amount	
	Total Expenses and Other Items			\$0.00
	Total Professional Services			\$887.50
	Total Expenses and Other Items			0.00
	Total Amount Due		_	\$887.50



River Plantation MUD - Joint Drainage 611 Longmire Rd Conroe, TX 77403

Task:

Invoice No: 103703

\$9.60

Professional Services from February 05, 2024 to March 10, 2024

**Total Amount Due** 

Preparation of Financial Report

DESCRIPTION: Preparation of bookkeeping report; Reconciliation of applicable accounts; Processing of accounts payable, accounts receivable, mail and other administrative services; Coordination of any necessary wire transfers for internal accounts; Communication with consultants; Meeting attendance and payroll, as necessary.					
Professional Personnel	Hours	Amount			
	0.00	\$0.00			
Total Preparation of Financial Report			\$0.00		
Total Professional Services			\$0.00		
Expenses and Other Items		Amount	·		
Annual charge for Checks, W-2's, 1099's, W-3's & 1096's Tax Forms		\$9.60			
Total Expenses and Other Items			\$9.60		
Total Professional Services			\$0.00		
Total Expenses and Other Items			9.60		



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320008121UTL

Invoice No:

53570

Project

320008121UTL

711 Holly Springs Storm Sewer Replacement

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Professional Personnel

·	Hours	Rate	Amount
Engineer V	2.50	180.00	450.00
Engineer II	1.00	120.00	120.00
Proj Rep Supervisor	2.00	130.00	260.00
Proj Representative2	3.00	100.00	300.00
Clerical	.25	80.00	20.00
Executive Administrator	1.00	100.00	100.00
Totals	9.75		1,250.00
Total Labor			,

1,250.00

Total this Invoice

\$1,250.00

JOINT DRAINAGE AGREEMENT



777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77079
713.782.0042 | Fax 713.782.5337
info@vs-eng.com
vs-eng.com

River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320003012DCH

Invoice No:

53560

Project

320003012DCH

East Ditch Rehabilitation

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Professional Personnel

		Hours	Rate	Amount	
Engineer V		7.00	180.00	1,260.00	
Designer IV		33.50	150.00	5,025.00	
	Totals	40.50		6,285.00	
	Total Labor				6,28

6,285.00

**Total this Invoice** 

\$6,285.00

TO BE PAID FROM JOINT DRAINAGE DISTRICT BUDGET

# RIVER PLANTATION MUD

# SEWER TREATMENT PLANT FUND

## L&S District Services, LLC P.O. Box 170

Tomball, TX 77377

Invoice

Date 10/31/2024

Bill To	
River Plantation MUD STP	
P. O. Box 80	
Tomball, TX 77377	

Quantity	Description	Amount
112	Bookkeeping Services for the month of October, 2024 Copies Postage Supplies	575.00 16.80 2.19
	Sppnes	11.20

Total	\$605.19
 i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	



8101 E Little York Rd Houston TX 77016-249999

**Customer Service** 

(713) 635-6666 RepublicServices.com/Support

Important Information

Your next invoice may reflect a rate adjustment. Please contact us with any questions.

Account Number 3-0853-4000076 Invoice Number 0853-008078491 Invoice Date October 26, 2024 Previous Balance \$397.17 Payments/Adjustments -\$397.17 **Current Invoice Charges** \$197.43

	<b>Payment Due Date</b>
\$197.43	November 15, 2024

#### PAYMENTS/ADJUSTMENTS

Pickup Service 11/01-11/30

Description Payment - Thank You 09/30 Payment - Thank You 10/09	<u>Reference</u> 3029 3025			<u>Amount</u> -\$199.09 -\$198.08
CURRENT INVOICE CHARGES				
Description	Reference	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
Rp Mud 632 River Plantation Dr	,			<u> </u>
Conroe, TX				
1 Waste Container 4 Cu Yd, 1 Lift Per Week				

**Total Fuel Recovery Fee** \$29.85 **CURRENT INVOICE CHARGES** \$197.43

## Simple account access at your fingertips.

Download the Republic Services app or visit RepublicServices.com today.



\$167.58

\$167.58





8101 E Little York Rd Houston TX 77016-249999

Please Return This Portion With Payment

Return Service Requested

**Total Enclosed** 

**Total Amount Due** \$197.43 **Payment Due Date** November 15, 2024 **Account Number** 3-0853-4000076 Invoice Number 0853-008078491

Make Checks Payable To:

### իկրայլիկականերինկրեկենկերությցինինկեր

RP MUD PO BOX 80 TOMBALL TX 77377

### վոկանների կոս III Մունակի արակաների Այլ Մումի Մումի

**REPUBLIC SERVICES #853** PO BOX 677156 DALLAS TX 75267-7156



River Plantation MUD - STP 611 Longmire Rd Conroe, TX 77304

Invoice No: 102991

ciliation of applicable accour s; Coordination of any neces payroll, as necessary.	nts; Processing of accou sary wire transfers for in	unts payable, iternal accounts;
Hours	Amount	
0.42	\$52.08	
5.75	1,150.00	
1.00	225.00	
eport		\$1,427.08
	<del>-</del>	
it schedules; Compliance wit	h statutory requirement	s and
Hours	Amount	
0.50	\$112.50	
dit		\$112.50
Hours	Amount	
0.25	\$56.25	
es		\$56.25
,		\$1,595.83
	Amount	
		\$0.00
		\$1,595.83
		0.00
	_	\$1,595.83
	iciliation of applicable accours; Coordination of any necess payroll, as necessary.  Hours  0.42 5.75 1.00  eport  Hours  0.50  dit  Hours  0.25  es	iciliation of applicable accounts; Processing of accounts; Coordination of any necessary wire transfers for in payroll, as necessary.  Hours Amount  0.42 \$52.08  5.75 1,150.00  1.00 225.00  eport  Hours Amount  0.50 \$112.50  dit  Hours Amount  0.25 \$56.25  Amount



River Plantation MUD - STP 611 Longmire Rd Conroe, TX 77304

Invoice No: 103618

Professional Services from February 05, 2024 to March 10, 2024

Task:	Preparation of Budget/Audit	,		
DESCRIPTI communicat	ON: Preparation of budget; Preparation of audit schedulion with auditor.	ules; Compliance wit	h statutory requirements a	and
Professiona	al Personnel	Hours	Amount	
	Sr. Consultant	0.17	\$37.51	
	Total Preparation of Budget/Audit			\$37.51
	Total Professional Services			\$37.51
Expenses a	and Other Items		Amount	
	Annual charge for Checks, W-2's, 1099's, W-3's & 1096's Tax Forms		\$21.30	
	Total Expenses and Other Items			\$21.30
	Total Professional Services			\$37.51
	Total Expenses and Other Items			21.30
	Total Amount Due			\$58.81





Page 1 of 1

**CUSTOMER #:** INVOICE #:

INVOICE DATE: TOTAL AMOUNT DUE: TE1038 TE0000001739 09/01/2024 \$7,296.00

**DUE DATE: Due Upon Receipt** 

	REF/PO #:									
DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	RATE	QTY	AMOUNT					
	(0001) RIVER PLANTATION MUD 610 RIVER PLANTATION DR , CONROE TX			-						
	Serv #001 CAK HAULING 99YD									
8/5/24 8/15/24 8/20/24 8/20/24	SP ROUNDTRIP W.O# 18686 SP ROUNDTRIP W.O# 19063 SP ROUNDTRIP W.O# 19192 FUEL SURCHARGE		\$800.0000 \$800.0000 \$800.0000	1.00 1.00 1.00	\$800.00 \$800.00 \$800.00 \$336.00					
	SITE TOTAL				\$2,736.00					

Notes:

Your account is currently past due. Please remit payment today.

To pay your invoice online, please visit us at: www.gflenv.com/ pay-my-bill/

CURRENT 31 - 60 DAYS 61 - 90 DAYS **OVER 90 DAYS** \$2,736.00 \$912.00 \$3,648.00 \$0.00

**ACCOUNT TOTAL** \$7,296.00

**TOTAL INVOICE** 

\$2,736.00

Please return bottom portion with your payment. Include customer and invoice numbers on check or money order.



**CUSTOMER #:** 

TE1038

**DUE DATE: Due Upon Receipt** 

INVOICE #: INVOICE DATE: TE0000001739 09/01/2024

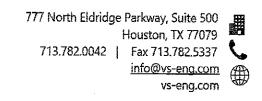
AMOUNT OF REMITTANCE:

TOTAL AMOUNT DUE: \$7,296.00

**RIVER PLANTATION MUD PO BOX 747** CONROE, TX 77305-0747 PLEASE REMIT PAYMENT TO:

**GFL Environmental** PO BOX 555193 **DETROIT MI 48255-5193** 





River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320005011STP

Invoice No:

53563

Project

320005011STP

Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehabilitation Phase 1

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Fee

**Estimated Construction Cost** 

1,495,000.00

Fee Percentage

8.80

Total Fee

131.560.00

10401100	101,00	20.00		
Billing Phase	Percent of Fee	Fee	Percent Complete	Earned
Preliminary Design	25.00	32,890.00	100.00	32,890.00
Design	60.00	78,936.00	100.00	78,936.00
Construction	15.00	19,734.00	40.00	7,893.60
		Total Earned		119,719.60
		Previous Fee Bill	ling	115,772.80
		Current Fee Billing	ng	3,946.80

Total Fee 3,946.80

Consultants

QC Laboratories, Inc.

9/10/2024 QC

QC Laboratories, Inc Total Consultants Material Testing Inv. 11-83759

1,736.35

1,736.35

1,736.35

Total this Invoice

\$5,683.15

TO BE PAID FROM SERIES 2022 BAR - BILLED THROUGH JOINT FACILITIES BUDGET (WWTF)

## **Municipal Operations & Consulting, LLC**

20141 Schiel Rd Cypress, TX 77433 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

Invoice: IN-16000

District: River Plantation MUD SP Billing Period: SEPTEMBER 2024

Date	Service Location	Work Description	!	Material.	/Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
		<u>Operations</u>		•			
Sep		Wastewater Plant Operations		1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
		Total Operations \$1,500.00					
		Wastewater Plant					
Aug		Operated belt press. 8/13, 8/19, 8/26, 8/30, 9/6	Plant Operator Level III	13.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 719.63	
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	4.4	\$ 82.50	\$ 364.32	·
			Utility Truck	17.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 385.00	<b>\$</b> 1,468.95
07/05		Called contractor for repair to belt press.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 38.50
08/12		Additional time for process control.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	0.5	\$ 82.50	\$ 41.25	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 52.25
08/12		Contractors runinng new lines for control room, RBC making some noises.	Supervisor	1.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 82.50	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 49.50	\$ 132.00

I F		Work Description	Material/Labor Cost				Job Tota		
	,		Labor/Equip	Qty	R	ate	Amount		
08/15	•	Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.	Supervisor	0.5	\$	55,00	\$ 27.50		
			Supervisor-OT	1.0	\$	82.50	<b>\$</b> 82.50		
		·	1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$	33.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 1	159.50
08/16		Cleaned bar screens and pulled and cleaned pump.	Plant Operator Level III	6.5	\$	55.00	\$ 357.50		
	·		Plant Operator Level III-OT	0.5	\$	82.50	<b>\$</b> 41.25		
			Utility Truck	7.0	\$	22.00	\$ 154.00	<b>\$</b> 5	552.75
08/16		Additional time for process control.	Plant Operator Level III	5.5	\$	55.00	<b>\$</b> 302.50		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	2.0	\$	82.50	\$ 165.00		·
			Utility Truck	7.5	\$	22.00	<b>\$</b> 165.00	\$ 6	332.50
08/21		Cleaned clarifiers and basins.	Plant Operator Level I	4.0	\$	47.00	\$ 188.00		
			Plant Operator Level I-OT	1.5	\$	70.50	\$ 105.75		
			Skilled Laborer	4.0	\$	37.00	<b>\$</b> 148.00		
			Skilled Laborer-OT	1.5	\$	55.50	\$ 83.25		
			Supervisor	3.5	\$	55.00	\$ 192.50		
			Supervisor-OT	1.5	\$	82.50	\$ 123.75		
			Utility Truck	11.0	\$ .	22.00	\$ 242.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	5.0	\$	33.00	<b>\$</b> 165.00	\$ 1,2	248.25
08/21		Test ran belt press after cables were repaired.	Supervisor-OT	2.5	\$	82.50	\$ 206.25		
			1-Ton Utility	2.5	\$	33.00	\$ 82.50	\$ 2	88.75

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Material/Labor Cost				Job Total		
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Amount		
			Т <b>ижу-Ф</b> Тиск		\$		\$	\$	
08/23		Cleaned sump pump.	Plant Operator Level III	5.0	\$	55.00	\$ 275.00		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$	82.50	\$ 82.50		
			Utility Truck	6.0	\$	22.00	<b>\$</b> 132.00		
			Materials				<b>\$</b> 145.26	\$	634.76
08/23		Additional time for process control.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$	82.50	\$ 82.50		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	104.50
08/28		Worked on pre-inspection survey.	Compliance Level II	2.0	\$	78.00	\$ 156.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$ 44.00	\$	200.00
08/28		Exercised generator for proper operations.	Compliance Level II	1.0	\$	78.00	\$ 78.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	100.00
08/29		Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.	Supervisor	0.5	\$	55.00	\$ 27.50		
			Supervisor-OT	1.5	\$	82.50	\$ 123.75		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	2.0	\$	33.00	\$ 66.00	\$	217.25
08/30		Troubleshoot LP1 and sump pump.	Plant Operator Level III	7.5	\$	55.00	<b>\$</b> 412.50		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	0.5	\$	82.50	\$ 41.25		
			Utility Truck	8.0	\$	22.00	<b>\$</b> 176.00	\$	629.75

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Material/Labor Cost				Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
08/30		Additional time for process control.	Plant Operator	4.0	<b>\$</b> 55.00	\$ 220.00	
			Level III Plant Operator	4.0	<b>\$</b> 82.50	\$ 330.00	
			Level III-OT Utility Truck	8.0	\$ 22,00	\$ 176.00	<b>\$</b> 726.00
09/01	,	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00
09/03		Worked with contractor troubleshooting on site lift station.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$ 82.56	\$ 82.50	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.0	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 104.50
09/04		Additional time for process control.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.5	\$ 82.5	\$ 123.75	
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.0	\$ 44.00	\$ 195.25
09/05		Scheduled contractor to replace bad sump pump.	Contractor Supervisor	1.0 1.0	\$ 0.00 \$ 55.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.0			<b>\$</b> 4,875.75
09/06		Met foreman for ongoing construction at the plant.	Plant Operator Level III	5.5	\$ 55.0	\$ 302.50	
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	2.0	\$ 82.5	\$ 165.00	
			Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.0	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	8.5	\$ 22.0	\$ 187.00	\$ 691.50
09/11		Scheduled contractor to repairs clarifier drive.	Contractor	1.0		\$ 2,651.22	
			Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.0	\$ 27.50	
					<u> </u>		

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Job Total			
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.	30 \$ 11.00	\$ 2,689.72
09/11		Scheduled contractor to repair RBC.	Contractor	1.0	<b>\$</b> 0.	00 \$ 748.00	
		·	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	<b>\$</b> 55.	27.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	<b>\$</b> 22.	\$ 11.00	\$ 786.50
09/13		Assisted contractor with replacing bad starters.	Contractor	1.0	<b>\$</b> 0.	3,946.80	
			Supervisor	1.0	<b>\$</b> 55.	00 \$ 55,00	
		:	1-Ton Utility Truck	1.0	<b>\$</b> 33.	33.00	\$ 4,034.80
09/17		Repaired leaking backflow preventer and supplied report for the Sewer Plant.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.	\$ 1,089.00	
			Supervisor	1.0	\$ 55.	55.00	
	<b>y</b>		Utility Truck	1.0	<b>\$</b> 22.	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 1,166.00
09/18		Installed coupling on blower.	Plant Operator Level III	1.5	<b>\$</b> 55.	\$ 82.50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	<b>\$</b> 22.	33.00	
			Materials			\$ 279.64	\$ 395.14
		Total Wastewater Plant \$22,158.87					
					Total:	\$23,658.87	

## **Municipal Operations & Consulting, LLC**

20141 Schiel Rd Cypress, TX 77433 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

Invoice: IN-16068

District: River Plantation MUD SP Billing Period: OCTOBER 2024

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Job Tota			
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
		<u>Operations</u>					
Oct		Wastewater Plant Operations		1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
		Total Operations \$1,500.00					
		Laboratory Fees		j			
09/26		Eastex Environmental Labs Inc Lab Fees	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,124.10	\$ 2,124.10
10/17		Eastex Environmental Labs Inc Lab Fees	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	<b>\$</b> 1,117.60	<b>\$</b> 1,117.60
		Total Laboratory Fees \$3,241.70					
		Wastewater Plant				•	
Sep		Operated belt press.	Plant Operator Level III	15.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 825.00	
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	2.0	\$ 82.50	<b>\$</b> 165.00	
			Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 55.50	
			Utility Truck	18.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 407.00	\$ 1,452.50
09/10		Exercised generator for proper operations.	Plant Operator Level III	1.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 55.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 77.00
09/12		Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.	Supervisor	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
			Supervisor-OT	1.5	<b>\$</b> 82.50	<b>\$</b> 123.75	
		•	1-Ton Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 33.00	\$ 66.00	<b>\$</b> 217.25
09/13		Cleaned sump pumps and bar screens. Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling. 09/09-09/13	Plant Operator Level III	5.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 302.50	
			Plant	0.5	\$ 82.50	\$ 41.25	i

Op/20	ate	Service Location	Work Description		Material/Labor Cost			Job Tota			
Dittity Truck   Meterials				Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	А	mount		
Additional time for process control.				Opieryatoruck		\$		\$		\$	
Additional time for process control.				Utility Truck	6.0	\$	22.00	\$	132.00		
Paint Operator   1.5   \$ 32.50   \$			·	Materials				\$	42.21	\$	517.96
Cleaned bar screens, sump pump and chlorine pump.   Plant Operator   1.0   \$ 82.50   \$ 412.	13		Additional time for process control.	Plant Operator Level III	5.5	\$	55.00	\$	302.50		
O9/20   Claaned bar screens, sump pump and chlorine pump.   Plant Operator Level III				Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.5	\$	82.50	\$	123.75		
09/20   Additional time for process control   Plant Operator   1.0   \$ 82.50   \$ 82.				Utility Truck	7.0	\$	22.00	\$	154.00	\$	<b>5</b> 80.25
December   Contractor   December   Decembe	20		Cleaned bar screens, sump pump and chlorine pump. 09/16-09/20	Plant Operator Level III	7.5	\$	55.00	\$	412.50		
O9/20				Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$	82.50	\$	82.50		
09/20				Utility Truck	8.5	\$	22.00	\$	187.00	\$	682.00
Investigated tripping pump; diagnosed as a bad overload.   Skilled Laborer   3.5   \$ 37.00   \$ 129.1	20			Plant Operator Level III	3.0	\$	55.00	\$	165.00		: !
Overload.   Supervisor   3.5   \$ 55.00   \$ 192.5				Utility Truck	3.0	\$	22.00	\$	66.00	\$	231.00
Utility Truck   3.5   \$ 22.00   \$ 77.1	20		Investigated tripping pump; diagnosed as a bad overload.	Skilled Laborer	3.5	\$	37.00	\$	129.50		
1-Ton Utility Truck			•	Supervisor	3.5	\$	55.00	\$	192.50		
O9/24   Scheduled electrician for repairs to blower coupling.   Plant Operator Level III   Utility Truck   1.0   \$ 55.00   \$				Utility Truck	3.5	\$	22.00	\$	77.00		
Level III					3.5	\$	33.00	\$	115.50	\$	514.50
Reviewed process control and updated tracking.   Compliance Level   0.5   \$ 60.00   \$ 30.00	24		Scheduled electrician for repairs to blower coupling.		1.0	\$	55.00	\$	55.00		
Disposal  BMI- Biosolids Management Disposal  Contractor  Contractor  1.0 \$ 0.00 \$ 94.1  Contractor  1.0 \$ 0.00 \$ 94.1  Contractor  1.0 \$ 0.00 \$ 1,980.0  Plant Operator Level III  Utility Truck  Disposal  Met with contractor for repairs to over load. Found over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump. Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.				Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	77.00
BMI- Biosolids Management Disposal  Scheduled chemical delivery for facility; Napco 138.  Contractor Plant Operator Level III Utility Truck  Met with contractor for repairs to over load. Found over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump. Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.	25		Reviewed process control and updated tracking.		0.5	\$	60.00	\$	30.00		
Disposal  Scheduled chemical delivery for facility; Napco 138.  Contractor Plant Operator Level III Utility Truck  Met with contractor for repairs to over load. Found over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump. Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.  Contractor Plant Operator Level III  Plant Operator Level III  6.5 \$ 55.00 \$ 357.5				Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$	11.00	\$	41.00
Plant Operator Level III Utility Truck 0.5 \$ 55.00 \$ 27.5 Utility Truck 0.5 \$ 55.00 \$ 11.0 Plant Operator Level III Utility Truck 0.5 \$ 55.00 \$ 357.5 Operator Level III Operator III Oper	25			Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	\$	94.16	\$	94.16
Devel III  Utility Truck  0.5 \$ 22.00 \$ 11.00  Met with contractor for repairs to over load. Found over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump. Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.	26		Scheduled chemical delivery for facility; Napco 138.	Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	\$ 1,	980.00		
Met with contractor for repairs to over load. Found over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump. Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.					0.5	\$	55.00	\$	27.50		
over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump.  Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.				Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$	11.00	\$ 2	2,018.50
09/23 - 09/27	27		over load is not an issue. Put pump back into rotation and monitored. Cleaned bar screens and sump pump.		6.5	\$	55.00	\$	357.50		
Plant Operator					0.5	\$	82.50	\$	41.25		
Utility Truck 7.0 \$ 22.00 \$ 154.0				Utility Truck	7.0	\$	22.00	\$	154.00	\$	552.75

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Material/Labor Cost			Τ,	Job Tota		
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Amount		
1						-	·	T	
09/27		Additional time for process control. 09/24-09/25, 09/27	Plant Operator Level III	5.0	\$	55.00	\$ 275,00		
	•		Utility Truck	5.0	\$	22.00	\$ 110.00	\$	385,00
09/30		Scheduled contractor for repairs to lift pump #2 due to it tripping overload.	Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	\$ 528.00		
			Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$	5 <del>5</del> .00	\$ 27.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	566.50
10/01		Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$	34.00	\$ 34.00	\$	34.00
10/02		Pulled hub off of blower to take to contractor for repairs.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$	37.00	\$ 55.50		
			Supervisor	1.5	\$	55.00	\$ 82.50		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22.00	\$ 33.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$	33.00	\$ 49.50	\$	220.50
10/02		Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding new pump for dry well.	Supervisor-OT	2.0	\$	82.50	\$ 165.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck-OT	2.0	\$	33.00	\$ 66.00	\$	231.00
10/03		Cleaned bar screens and sump pump. Scheduled contractor for repairs to sump pump due to it not working.  09/30, 10/01, 10/02 and 10/03	Plant Operator Level III	5.0	\$	55.00	\$ 275.00		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$	82.50	\$ 82.50		
			Utility Truck	6.0	\$	22.00	\$ 132.00	\$	489.50
10/03		Additional time for process control. 09/30-10/03	Plant Operator Level III	4.0	\$	55.00	\$ 220.00		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	2.0	\$	82.50	\$ 165.00		
			Utility Truck	6.0	\$	22.00	\$ 132.00	\$	517.00
10/03		Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding sampling.	Supervisor	1.0	\$	55.00	\$ 55.00		
			Supervisor-OT	0.5	\$	82.50	\$ 41.25		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$	33,00	\$ 49.50	\$	145.75
10/03		Reviewed process control and updated tracking.	Compliance Level I	0.5	\$	60,00	\$ 30.00		
i.			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	41.00
10/04		Scheduled contractor to troubleshoot lift pump in dry well. They found a bad wire connection.	Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	\$ 924.00		
			Supervisor	1.0	\$	55.00	\$ 55.00		
			1-Ton Utility	1.0	\$	33.00	\$ 33.00	<b>¢</b> 1	,012.00

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Materia	ıl/La	bor Cos	t		Jo	b Tota
			Labor/Equip	Qty	/	Rate	T	Amount	+	
			Truck		\$		\$		\$	
10/04		Motivith								
10.01		Met with contractor at sewer plant regarding blower room remodel.	Supervisor	3.5	\$	55.00	\$	192.50		
			Supervisor-OT	0.5	\$	82.50	\$	41.25		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	4.0	\$	33.00	\$	132.00	\$	365.75
10/04		Investigated pumps not working in auto. Found pumps to be locked out through wiring in float system. Lift pumps #2 was not keeping up and wiring was locking out pump #3 causing high lift station level. Removed wire to relay that locks out pump running in lag lag. Watched lift station to insure proper operations.	s Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	\$	1,237.50	\$ 1	,237.50
10/09		Topped off the generator coolant and ensured coolant level was normal.	Skilled Laborer	3.0	\$	37.00	\$	111.00		
İ			Supervisor	0.5	\$	55.00	\$	27.50		
1			Utility Truck	3.0	\$	22.00	\$	66.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	0.5	\$	33.00	\$	16.50		
			Materials				\$	35.53	\$ :	256.53
10/11		Additional time for process control. 10/09 and 10/11	Plant Operator Level III	3.0	\$	55,00	\$	165.00		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$	82.50	\$	82.50		
			Utility Truck	4.0	\$	22.00	\$	88.00	\$ 3	35.50
10/14	į	Scheduled contractor to replace plug and sump pump.	Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	<b>\$</b> 1	,331.00		ĺ
			Supervisor	3.0	\$	55.00	\$	165.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	3.0	\$	33.00	\$	99.00	\$ 1,5	95.00
		Total Wastewater Plant \$14,488.40								
										i
								İ		i
					То	tal:	\$19,	230.10		
					<u> </u>					
	ļ	İ								
		1								
	7									

# RIVER PLANTATION MUD

# GENERAL OPERATING FUND

## L&S District Services, LLC P.O.Box 170 Tomball, TX 77377

Invoice

Date	
10/31/2024	

Bill To	
River Plantation MUD	
P. O. Box 80	

Tomball, TX 77377

Quantity	Description	Amount
271	Bookkeeping Services for the month of October, 2024 Copies Postage Supplies Storage	3,950.00 40.65 6.57 27.10 36.00

**Total** \$4,060.32

Invoice No: 102677

Professional Services from January 08, 2024 to February 04, 2024

#### Task:

#### **Preparation of Financial Report**

DESCRIPTION: Preparation of bookkeeping report; Reconciliation of applicable accounts; Processing of accounts payable, accounts receivable, mail and other administrative services; Coordination of any necessary wire transfers for internal accounts; Communication with consultants; Meeting attendance and payroll, as necessary.

Professional Personnel	Hours	Amount	
Administrative Specialist	2.33	\$291.68	
Accounting Assistant	1,92	239.58	
Consultant	23.00	4,600.00	
Sr. Consultant	1.67	375.01	
Total Preparation of Financial Re	port		\$5.506.27

#### Task:

#### Preparation of Budget/Audit

DESCRIPTION: Preparation of budget; Preparation of audit schedules; Compliance with statutory requirements and communication with auditor.

	Amount	Hours	Professional Personnel
	\$1,000.00	5.00	Consultant
	93.76	0.42	Sr. Consultant
\$1,093.76			Total Preparation of Budget/Audit

#### Task:

#### Conversion/Transition

DESCRIPTION: Conversion and transition of accounting records and documentation; Set up of new Chart of Accounts; Verify and reconcile any outstanding items.

Professiona	l Personnel	Hours	Amount	
(	Consultant	4.00	\$800.00	
\$	Sr. Consultant	0.67	150.01	*
	Total Conversion/Transition			\$950.01
Task:	Other Professional Services			
DESCRIPTION	DN: Preparation of 1099s and 1096 tax forms		, ·	
Professiona	l Personnel	Hours	Amount	
5	Sr. Consultant	1,33	\$299.99	
	Total Other Professional Services			\$299.99



Invoice No: 102677

Total Professional Services		\$7,850.03
Expenses and Other Items	Amount	
Copy Charges	\$78.00	
Document Storage & Retention Service	24.53	
Postage Charges	11.34	
Total Expenses and Other Items		\$113.87
Total Professional Services		\$7,850.03
Total Expenses and Other Items		113.87
Total Amount Due		\$7,963.90

Invoice No: 103308

Professional Services from February 05, 2024 to March 10, 2024

-	1	
- 1 2	v	

#### Preparation of Financial Report

DESCRIPTION: Preparation of bookkeeping report; Reconciliation of applicable accounts; Processing of accounts payable, accounts receivable, mail and other administrative services; Coordination of any necessary wire transfers for internal accounts; Communication with consultants; Meeting attendance and payroll, as necessary.

Professional Personnel	Hours	Amount	
Administrative Specialist	1.25	\$156.25	
Total Preparation of Financial Report			\$156.25

Task:

#### Preparation of Budget/Audit

DESCRIPTION: Preparation of budget; Preparation of audit schedules; Compliance with statutory requirements and communication with auditor.

Professional Personnel	Hours	Amount	
Sr. Consultant	0.17	\$37.51	
Total Preparation of Budget/Audit			\$37.51

#### Task:

#### Conversion/Transition

DESCRIPTION: Conversion and transition of accounting records and documentation; Set up of new Chart of Accounts; Verify and reconcile any outstanding items.

Professional Personnel	Hours	Amount	
Consultant	1.50	\$300.00	
Sr. Consultant	2.33	524.99	
Total Conversion/Transition			\$824.99

#### **Total Professional Services**

\$1,018.75

Expenses and Other Items	Amount	
Annual charge for Checks, W-2's, 1099's, W-3's & 1096's Tax Forms	\$292.06	
Delivery	61.43	
Delivery	52.65	
Document Storage & Retention Service	24.53	
Postage Charges	19.20	
Storage Retrieval - Permanent Withdrawal	679.71	
Total Expenses and Other Items		\$1,129.58



Invoice No: 103308

Total Professional Services	\$1,018.75
Total Expenses and Other Items	1,129.58
Total Amount Due	\$2,148.33



### INVOICE

COMPANY: RIVER PLANTATION MUD

ACCOUNT: 23002502

#### DETACH BOTTOM PORTION AND RETURN ORIGINAL COUPON WITH PAYMENT

PAGE

ACCOUNT		INCLU	DES PAYMENTS THROUGH:	COLL	COST RECOVERY	LATE FEES	BALANCE DUE
2300250	2		OCT10,24		0.00	0.00	3,473.53
INVOICE DATE	INVO	CE NO.	DES	CRIPTION		AMOUNT	BALANCE
OCT31,24	CWQOC	77366	PERMIT 00 PERMIT	10978001	FY25	3,473.53	3,473.53
					DECE 0CT 31 Municipal A & Cons	ccounts ulting	
Please re calculati	turn th ons or	e origi site lo	nal coupon with payme cation, please call (	ent. Foi 512-239-4	^ quest <mark>ions co</mark> nc 1671.	erning	3,473.53

TCEQ VIPP Form AR41A, 02-17-2011

OCT10,24

DETACH THIS PORTION AND RETURN WITH CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO:



# TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

See REVERSE SIDE for Explanation of Charges and TCEQ Contact Telephone Numbers.

ACCOUNT NO.	BALANCE DUE
23002502	3,473.53

**PLEASE PAY THIS AMOUNT** 

INCLUDE ACCOUNT NUMBER ON CHECK

CHECK HERE IF YOUR ADDRESS HAS CHANGED.
PLEASE INDICATE ADDRESS CHANGE ON BACK

INVOICES NOT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS OF INVOICE DATE WILL ACCRUE PENALTIES

RIVER PLANTATION MUD

611 LONGMIRE RD STE 1

CONROE TX 77304-1818

0023002502 1533360 00003473531130243

#### PAYMENT INFORMATION

INVOICES NOT PAID BY DUE DATE WILL ACCRUE PENALTIES DETACH PAYMENT COUPON FROM BOTTOM OF FORM AND RETURN WITH PAYMENT IN THE ENVELOPE ENCLOSED.

Your check, certified check or money order should be made payable to the **Texas Commission on Environmental Quality**. Please include your account number on your check to ensure that payment is properly credited. You may also pay this account in full by credit card or electronic check using the following internet address: <a href="https://www.tceq.texas.gov/epay/">www.tceq.texas.gov/epay/</a>

If you think your billing is wrong, or if you need more information about a transaction, please address your questions to:

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality P.O. Box 13088 - MC214 Austin, Texas 78711-3088

In your correspondence, please give us the following information:

- 1. Your name and account number
- 2. The dollar amount of the suspected error
- The date and reference number of the transaction(s) in question
- 4. Description of the suspected error

The payment due date is 30 days from the invoice date. Penalty and interest charges assessed will be adjusted for fees not due. Failure to pay by the due date may result in return or denial of applications for licenses, permits, registrations, and certifications.

For Accounting questions, please contact:

341		
Waste Fees	(VCP, ILP, RLA, BYP)	512/239-0548
	(AWG, NWG, HWF, NWF)	512/239-6174
	(SWD, WMS, SWM)	512/239-0355
	(WMB, BLP, SDP, TOX)	512/239-0355
Tier 2 Reporting	(T2M, T2NM, T2PE)	
Water Fees	(GPS, GPW, PHS, RAF)	512/239-0366
	(BWM, CRW, RGR, STX )	512/239-0366
	(CWQ, WQA, WWI, WWIR, EAP)	512/239-0366
	(WUF, WTA)	512/239-0366
Air Fees	(AEF, EIF, EIT)	512/239-0355
Admin Penalties	(CAV, DCP, WDV, WQV, QWV, BPF2)	
Dry Cleaning Fees	(DCR)	

#### For Technical questions & address changes, please contact the program via the email contact below:

AEF	AIR EMISSIONS FEE	akfees@tceq.texas.gov	PHS	PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE	Wulees@tceq.texas.gov
BLP	WATERSHED MGMT, BENEF, LAND APPLI	WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov	RGR	RIO GRANDE WATERMASTER	watermaster@tceq.texas.gov
BWM	BRAZOS WATER MASTER	brazoswm@tceq.texas.gov	RLA	RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCE LICENSING FEE	radmat@tceq.texas.gov
BYP	RADIOACTIVE BY-PRODUCTS DISPOSAL	redmat@iceq.texas.gov	RAF	REGULATORY ASSESSMENT FEE	Wufees@tceq.texas.gov
CAV	ADMIN PENAL - AIR POLL	acctrec@iceq.texas.gov	SDP	SURFACE DISPOSAL FEE	WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov
CRW	CONCHO RIVER WATERMASTER	conchowm@lceq.texas.gov	STX	SOUTH TEXAS WATERMASTER	watermaster@toeq.texas.gov
CWQ	CONSOLIDATED WATER QUALITY FEE	WQ-ARPTeam@lceq.texas.gov	SWD	SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES	mswper@tceq.texas.gov
DCP	ADMIN PENAL DRY CLEANING	accirec@tceq.texas.gov	SWM	SOLID WASTE MEDICAL TRANSPORTER FEE	wasteval@tceq.texas.gov
DCR	DRYCLEANING REGISTRATION FEE	dcreg@tcsq.texas.gov	T2M,T2NM,T2PE	TIER II CHEMICAL REPORTING	Tier2Help@tceq.texas.gov
EIF	AIR INSPECTION FEE	airfees@iceq.texes.gov	TOX	TOXIC REPORTING FEE	toxic@toeq.texas.gov
GPS	GENERAL PERMIT STORMWATER FEE	SWPermit@tceq.texaa.gov	VCP	VOLUNTARY CLEAN-UP	vcp@iceq.texas.gov
GPW	GENERAL PERMIT WASTEWATER FEE	WQ-ARPTeam@tceq.texas.gov	WDV	ADMIN PENAL WASTE DISP,	accirec@iceq.texas.gov
HWF	HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES	ihwper@tceq.texas.gov	WMB	WATERSHED MGMT, BENEF, LAND USE	WQ-ARPTeam@lceq.texas.gov
HWG	HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION	wasieval@iceq.texas.gov	WMS	WATERSHED MGMT, SLUDGE HAULERS	wasteval@tceq.texas.gov
ILP	INNOCENT LANDOWNER	vcp@tceq.texas.gov	WQV	ADMIN PENAL - WATER QUAL	acctrec@lceq.texas.gov
NWF	NONHAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY	ihwper@tceq.texas.gov	WTR	WASTERWATER TRMT, RESPON, COUNCIL	ossf@tceq.texas.gov
NWG	NONHAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATION	wasteval@tceq.texas.gov	WUF	WATER USE ASSESSMENT (WTR. RIGHTS)	wateruse@tceq.texas.gov

#### **EXPLANATION OF CHARGES**

The basis for each charge is identified by the facility, permit, application or other appropriate activity. The state fiscal year (FY) and the quarter of the year (QTR) to which the payment will be credited are shown where applicable. Delinquent fees are subject to a penalty of 5% per month for the first two months after the due date, after which an interest charge for CY 2024 of 9.50% per annum will be assessed. In accordance with Government Code 2107.003(d), collection costs up to 30% may be assessed.

TCEQ understands the account party may be a debtor in a pending bankruptcy proceeding. The portion of this invoice, if any, that represents pre-petition fees due is sent for informational purposes only and is not an attempt to recover a claim against the debtor. TCEQ will file an appropriate proof of claim with the bankruptcy court for such pre-petition fees. Any post-petition fees due and owing as shown on this invoice should be paid in accordance with this invoice.

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY PO BOX 13089 AUSTIN TX 78711-3089

Note: TO CHANGE ACCOUNT NAME, A CORE DATA FORM MUST BE SUBMITTED.

#### AI Billing Summary Insert

WQ0010978001 AR23002502

Account Receivable No.: 23002502

Billing Customer: RIVER PLANTATION MUD

Permit/Registration No.: WQ0010978001 Customer Name: RIVER PLANTATION MUD

Facility/Site Name: RIVER PLANTATION MUD WWTP

Authorization Type: PUB DOM WW

Flow:

Sum of Contaminated Flow Limit:

0.6

Sum of Uncontaminated Flow Limit:

0

Total Flow Assessment:

\$510

Pollutants:

Sum of Oxygen Demand (lbs/day):

50.04

Sum of Suspended Solids (lbs/day):

75.06

Sum of Ammonia (lbs/day);

15.012

Sum of Heat (temperature):

0

Total Pollutants Fee Assessment:

\$2101.68

### Facility Indicators used to determine the total assessment:

Aquaculture:

NO :

Stormwater Only:

NO

\$0

Stormwater Fee:

NO

\$0

EPA Facility Classification:

MINOR

\$0

Facility Toxic Rating:

0

\$0

Facility Disposal Method:

DISCHARGE

0% Reduction

Facility Operational Status:

**ACTIVE** 

0% Reduction

Multiplier:

1.33

Total Permit Fee:

\$3473.53

#### Extension data used to determine the fee assessment:

Extension Name	Uncontam Flow	Contam Flow	Oxygen Demand	TSS	Ammonia	Heat
33170 OTFL 001 TPDES	0	0.6	50.04	<b>75.</b> 06	15.012	0
	0	0	0	0	0	0

Total Assessment: \$3473.53



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

32000000DST

Invoice No:

53559

Project

32000000DST

River Plantation MUD

Services related to preparing for and attending the September, 2024 District meeting; sinkhole issue; future BAR conversation.

#### Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

#### Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount	
Engineer V	25.50	180.00	4,590.00	
Engineer II	.50	120.00	60.00	
Proj Representative2	2.00	100.00	200.00	
Clerical	.50	80.00	40.00	
Totals	28.50		4,890.00	
Total Labor				

4,890.00

Total this Invoice

\$4,890.00



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320008131UTL

Invoice No:

53571

Project

320008131UTL

Plantation Village Drainage Improvements

House

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Professional Personnel

	nouis	Rate	Amount	
Engineer V	3.50	180.00	630.00	
Designer IV	1.75	150.00	262.50	
Totals	5.25		892.50	
Total Lat	оог			892.50
		Total thi	is Invoice	\$202 50



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320006091RPT

Invoice No:

53566

Project

320006091RPT

FEMA PA - April to June Disaster

2.00

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

**Professional Personnel** 

Hours Engineer V 2.00

Totals

Total Labor

**Rate Amount** 180.00 360.00

360.00

Total this Invoice

360.00 \$360.00



320006031RPT

53564

October 9, 2024

Project No:

Invoice No:

Rate

180.00

River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375

Project

320006031RPT

Capital Improvement Plan

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

Professional Personnel

Engineer V

Hours

1.50 Totals 1.50

**Total Labor** 

270.00 270.00

270.00

**Amount** 

Total this Invoice \$270.00



River Plantation MUD Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320004020WPL

Invoice No:

53561

Project

320004020WPL

**Total Labor** 

Water Plant 2 General

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

**Professional Personnel** 

	Hours	Rate	Amount
Engineer V	1.00	180.00	180.00
Proj Representative2	12.00	100.00	1,200.00
Totals	13.00		1,380.00

1,380.00

**Total this Invoice** 

\$1,380.00

TO BE PAID FROM OPERATING



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320006051RPT

540.00

Invoice No:

53565

Project

320006051RPT

Storm Water Management Plan (MS4)

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

**Professional Personnel** 

Hours Rate **Amount** Designer II 4.50 120.00 540.00 Totals 4.50 540.00

**Total Labor** 

Total this Invoice \$540.00

TO BE PAID FROM OPERATING



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320008049UTL

Invoice No:

53567

Project

320008049UTL

Sanitary Sinkhole Repairs

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

**Professional Personnel** 

		Hours	Rate	Amount
Engineer V		3,00	180.00	540.00
Engineer II		26.50	120.00	3,180.00
Clerical		.25	80.00	20.00
	Totals	29.75		3,740.00
	Total Labor			

Total this Invoice

3,740.00

\$3,740.00



River Plantation MUD

Attn: Tiffany Carden

c/o L&S District Services, LLC

305 Peach Street Tomball, TX 77375 October 9, 2024

Project No:

320008151OTH

Invoice No:

53572

Project

320008151OTH

Tachus Utility Lawsuit

Professional Services from August 26, 2024 to October 6, 2024

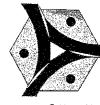
Professional Personnel

	Hours	Rate	Amount
Engineer V	7.50	180.00	1,350.00
Draft/Computer Tech1	29.00	70.00	2,030.00
Clerical	.75	80.00	60.00
Totals	37.25		3,440.00
Total Labor			

3,440.00

Total this Invoice

\$3,440.00



Note

SCOPE OF WORK Description

Service Note

lONit™ Communication Data LTE - 300 GB SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS Well #2 | Communication Data

## synaptic **Integrations** "empowering connectivity together"

1626 Pine Oak Drive

Conroe, Texas 77304-1339

info@synapticIntegrations.com Security License #: B21965601 (877) 796-2784 synapticNOW.com

Technical Team Leader

Federal EIN#: 84-4414857

Billing Account River Plantaion MUD

06H0U0001-XX



**RFT Invoice** 

NV-121186

Project / Service Accounts
Water Plant #2 Invoice Date

523 River Plantation Dr.

	Est.
300,000 300,000	Conroe, Texas 77302 United States  Ord Inv Unit
GB	77302 Unit of
	7302 Unit of Measure
0.39	Price
117.00	Line

P.O. No. ©2022 Tech Team Now, LLC dba synaptic, synapticintegrations. All rights reserved, the synaptic logo and all other synaptic marks contained herein are trademarks of Tech team Now Intellectual property and/or synaptic affiliated companies. All other marks are the property of their respective owners and used under license. 2025-06-01 Net 15 Terms 7/16/2024 Due Date Sales Tax (0.0%) Invoice Total \$117.00 \$0.00 Payments/Credits



Note

SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS IONIt' Communication Data LTE - 300 GB

Well #3 | Communication Data

SCOPE OF WORK Description

### synaptic Integrations "empowering connectivity together"

1626 Pine Oak Drive Conroe, Texas 77304-1339

info@synapticIntegrations.com (877) 796-2784 synapticNOW.com

Technical Team Leader Security License #: B21965601 Federal EIN#: 84-4414857

> Billing Account River Plantaion MUD

06H0U0001-XX





**RFT Invoice** 

NV - 121200

Initari States	Conroe, Texas 77302	579 Mosswood Dr.

United States

Service Note

Est

	٥
300,000	Ord Inv
GB	Unit of
	Unit of Measure
0.39	Price
117.00	Line

©2022 Tech Team New, LLC dba synaptic, synapticIntegrations. All rights reserved, the synaptic logo and all other

	2025-06-01 Net 15	P.O. No. UnderContractUntil Terms	(B) (DS) I Syletine Bit Religion of the repet of senton to principles of the religion of the r
	5 7/16/2024	s Due Date	कुण्याच्या ouer syriapiic marks corkamen meem are
	Invoice Total	Sales Tax (0.0%)	am Now interlectual proport
In	\$117.00	\$0.00 F	synaptic attiliated companies. All other marks
Invoice Lotal Due	1	<sup>3</sup> ayments/Credits	y and/or synaptic attiliated companies. All other marks are the property of their respective owners and used under license.
\$117.00		\$0.00	nder license.



Note

### synaptic Integrations "empowering connectivity together"

1626 Pine Oak Drive Conroe, Texas 77304-1339

Technical Team Leader info@synapticIntegrations.com Security License #: B21965601 Federal EIN#: 84-4414857 (877) 796-2784 synapticNOW.com

Billing Account

River Plantaion MUD

06H0U0001-XX

Invoice Date



**RFT Invoice** 

Vojett / Scrujce Account Water Plant #2

8	
	© = 00 = 00 = 00 = 00 = 00 = 00 = 00 = 0
×	= <sup>2</sup>
	ਾ⊒
	╺

United States	Conroe, Texas 77302	523 River Plantation Dr.

Rapid Response Unit Service Call	SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS IONIt <sup>NA</sup> Communication Data LTE - 300 GB Routine Maintenance Plan	<b>Description</b> SCOPE OF WORK Well #2   Monthly Maintenance, Inspection, and Communication Data	
		Service Note	
		m <sub>St</sub>	
1.00	300 pp GB 10 pp	Ord INV Unit	United States
Location(s)	unit(s)/Mnt	Unit of Measure	
128.70	0,39 5.116	Price	
128;70	117.00 51.16	Line	

©2022 Tech Team New, LLC dba synaptic, synaptichtegrations. All rights reserved, the synaptic bigo and all other synaptic marks contained herein are tradsmarks of Tech team New intellectual groporty and/or synaptic affiliated comp All other marks are the property of their respective owners and used under license.

	2025-06-01	P.O.No. UnderContractUntil Terms Due Dale Sales Tax (0.0%) \$0.00 Payments/Credits	office an experience (Section Section
	Net 1.5	Terms	the time of the case of the ca
	8/16/2024	Due Date	Contract the contract to the contract
	Invoice Total	Sales Tax (0.0%)	
	\$296.86	\$0.00	
וועטוכה וסנמו סנמ	Woice Total Die	Payments/Credits	The second of th
\$270.80	70 700	\$0.00	



Note

Rapid Response Unit Service Call

iONit™ Communication Data LTE - 300 GB Routine Maintenance Plan

SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS

Well #3 | Monthly Maintenance, Inspection, and Communication Data

Service Note

United States

SCOPE OF WORK Description synaptic **integrations** "empowering connectivity together"

Conroe, Texas 77304-1339 1626 Pine Oak Drive

(877) 796-2784 synapticNOW.com

Technical Team Leader info@synapticIntegrations.com Security License #: B21965601 Federal EIN#: 84-4414857 9am Leader BM

Billing Account

River Plantaion MUD

06HOU0001-XX

Invoice Date

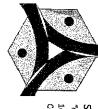


**RFT Invoice** 

_		Va	ec.	
Conro	579 M	ter P	/Ser	8
be, Tex	WSSD	lant	₩e,	_
Conroe, Texas 77302	579 Mosswood Dr.	#3	Acco.	נטו
302	-		₽	h 2 0 2
				上

128.70	Est Ord	1000 000 000 000 000	Unit of	Unit of Moasure  B unit(\$)///int	<b>Price</b> 0.39 5.116	Line 117.00 51.16
128.70		300.00	B &	unit(s)/Mnt	0.39 5.116	H

P.O. No. UnderContractUntil 2025-06-01 Net 15 Terms 8/16/2024 Due Date Sales Tax (0.0%) Invoice Total \$296.86 \$0.00 Payments/Credits \$0.00



Note

Description

SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS iONit<sup>TM</sup> Communication Data LTE - 300 GB Routine Maintenance Plan

Rapid Response Unit Service Call

SCOPE OF WORK
Well #2 | Monthly Maintenance, Inspection, and Communication Data

## synaptic **integrations** "empowering connectivity together"

Conroe, Texas 77304-1339 1626 Pine Oak Drive

(877) 796-2784

synapticNOW.com info@synapticIntegrations.com Security license #: 821965601 Federal EIN#: 84-4414857

Technical Team Leader

Billing Account

River Plantaion MUD

06HOU0001-XX

Invoice Date



oject://Service Account Water Plant#2

Conroe, Texas 77302 United States

523 River Plantation Dr.

Service Note

ES. Ord Inv GB Unit of Measure Location(s) unit(s)/Mnt... 128.70 Price 0.39 5.116 128,70 117.00 51.16 Line

P.O. No. UnderContractUntil Terms Due Date Sales Tax (0.0%)	SWIZZ 1 earn Now, LLC ditha synaptic, synapticintegrations. All rights reserved, the synaptic logo and all other synaptic marks contained herein are trademarks of Tech team Now intellectual property and/or synaptic.
so.oo Payments/Credits so.oo	aptic affiliated companies. All other marks are the property of their respective owners and used under license,

2025-06-01

Net 15

9/16/2024

**Invoice Total** 

\$296.86

Invoice Total Due



Note

Description

SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS iONIt\*\*\* Communication Data LTE - 300 GB Routine Maintenance Plan

Rapid Response Unit Service Call

SCOPE OF WORK Weil #3  $\mid$  Monthly Maintenance, Inspection, and Communication Data

## synaptic **Integrations** "empowering connectivity together"

1626 Pine Oak Drive

(877) 796-2784

Conroe, Texas 77304-1339

info@synapticIntegrations.com Security License #: B21965601 Federal EIN#: 84-4414857 synapticNOW.com

Technical Team Leader

Billing Account

River Plantaion MUD

06HOU0001-XX



**RFT Invoice** 

Project/ Service Account Water Plant #3

Conroe, Texas 77302 United States 579 Mosswood Dr.

Service Note

				Est
1,00	00.00	300,00		Ord Inv
		GB		Unit of
Location(s)	unit(s)/Mnt			Unit of Measure
128.70	5,116	0.39		Price
128.70	51.16	117.00		Line

ם כ	©2022	
7	2 Tech	
	) Team	
	Now	
	TC d	
7	ba syn	
i	aptic,	
	sy⊓apt	
	iclinteg	
	ration	
I	s, All ri	
i	ghtsre	
-	serve	
	d, the	
Í	synapt	
	le logo	
	anda	
ŀ	ll other	
l	rsynal	
	ic ma	
	rks cor	
I	ntained	
ľ	hereir	
	n are tr	
	adema	
Ī	iks of	
	Tech te	
	am N	
i	w int	
I	llectue	
	l prope	
	erty an	
	d/or sy	
	naptic	
	affiliate	
	doom	
	anies.	
ı	A⊞osh	8
ı	of mai	Cultillation
,	ks are	
	thepr	
l	operly	
	of their	
Ĭ	respe	
	ctive o	
	Siaum	
	and us	
	ed und	
	ter lice	
	186	
ĺ		

2025-06-01 Net 1.5 9/16/2024 Sales Tax (0.0%) Invoice Total \$296.86 \$0.00 Payments/Credits \$0.00

Invoice Total Due



Note

# synaptic **Integrations** "empowering connectivity together"

1626 Pine Oak Drive

Conroe, Texas 77304-1339

(877) 796-2784
synapticNOW.com
info@synapticIntegrations.com
Security License #: 821965601

Technical Team Leader Federal EIN#: 84-4414857 ВМ

Billing Account

River Plantaion MUD

06HOU0001-XX

Invoice Da

Project /Service Account
Water Plant #2

**United States** Conroe, Texas 77302 523 River Plantation Dr.

7 - 12 A - 12 A	

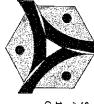
_==
z
<
· ==
-==
713 EEEE
_
<u>"</u>
<u> </u>

**RFT Invoice** 

tractUntil Terms Due Date Sales Tax (0.0%)	idensing albora. All rights treasvord, the synaptic togo and all other synaptic marks contained foreign are todomarks of Total town Now intelligence by another synaptic alliance comparise. All other marks are to	Rapid Response Unit Service Call	SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS IONIt' Communication Data LTE - 300 GB Routine Maintenance Plan	<b>Description</b> SCOPE OF WORK Well #2   Monthly Maintenance, Inspection, and Communication Data
	r intellectual property andror synaptic affiliated companies			Service Note Est C
so.oo Payme	s. All other marks are the prope	1.00	300,00, GB 	Ord Tiny Unit
ments/Credits	property of their respective cwress and used under license.	Location(s)	unit(s)/Mnt	mit of Measure
du	s and used under keense.	128.70	0.39 5.116	Price
\$0.00		128.70	117.00 51.16	Line

©2022 Tech Team Now, LLC dba synaptic, synaptichiegrations, All rights reserved, the synaptic logo and all other synaptic marks contained herei

	2025-06-01	P.O. No. UnderContractUntil
	Net 15	Terms
	10/16/2024	Due Date
	Invoice Total	UnderContractUntil Terms Due Date Sales Tax (0.0%) 80.00 Payments/Credits
	\$296.86	\$9.00
Tvoice I	} }	Payments/
mvoice Total Due		Credits
\$290.80		\$0.00



Note

Description

SERVICE TECHNOLOGY SUBSCRIPTIONS IONIt'M Communication Data LTE - 300 GB Routine Maintenance Plan

Rapid Response Unit. Service Call

SCOPE OF WORK
Well #3 | Monthly Maintenance, Inspection, and Communication Data

## synaptic **Integrations** "empowering connectivity together"

1626 Pine Oak Drive

Conroe, Texas 77304-1339

info@synapticIntegrations.com Security License #: 821965601 Federal EIN#: 84-4414857 synapticNOW.com (877) 796-2784

Technical Team Leader

Billing Account

River Plantaion MUD

06HOU0001-XX

**RFT Invoice** 

roject / Service Account Water Plant #3

Conroe, Texas 77302 United States 579 Mosswood Dr.

Service Note

	E .
300.00 10.00	ord line
GB	Unit of
unit(s)/Mnt	Unit of Measure
0.39 5.116	Price
117.00 51.16	Line

1,00		
Location(s)	GB unit(s)/Mnt	
(s) 128.70	0.39 Vnt 5.116	, , , ,
128.70	117.00 51.16	

@2022 Tech Team Now, LLC dba synaptic, synaptichiegrations. All rights reserved, the synaptic logo and all other synaptic marks contained herein

7	\$296.86	Invoice Total	10/16/2024	Net 15	2025-06-01
Payments/Credits \$0.00	\$0.00	Sales Tax (0.0%)	Due Date	Terms	P.O. No. UnderContractUntil
narks are the property of their respective owners and used under license.	erty altuor synaptic amiliated companies. All other ma	oreal are nateritarys of feet team Now The leading brobi	are an oares ajstapuo maine oo malijaa ik	a Section of the contract of t	Hell ordebite remove who who can be a made of the c

### SMITH, MURDAUGH, LITTLE & BONHAM, L.L.P.

### 2727 Allen Parkway Suite 1100 Houston, Texas 77019

(713) 652-6500

Tax ID: 74-1985339

November 1, 2024

Billed through

10/31/2024

Client

009402 00002

Invoice# 45625

DBJ

River Plantation MUD c/o Tiffany Carden / Debra Loggins L & S District Services, LLC P. O. Box 170 Tomball, TX 77377

General Legal Repr PROFESSIONAL		Rate	Hours Bill	ed
10/01/2024 TSW	received packet from September meeting; scanned Amendment to Statement of Directors after 2024 tax rate; internet access and uploaded and e-filed in County Clerk's records; correspondence to TCEQ forwarding copy of Amendment; updated records confirming compliance;	145.00	0.50	72.50
10/01/2024 DBJ	attention to mowing contract termination;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/01/2024 ATR	correspond regarding amendment to statement of directors;	300.00	0.20	60.00
10/01/2024 ATR	correspond regarding All Seasons Lawn termination matter;	300.00	0.40	120.00
10/03/2024 TSW	reviewed files, annual calendar and last months minutes and drafted agenda for Oct 10 meeting; forwarded to attorney for final review;	145.00	0.30	43.50
10/03/2024 ATR	draft minutes; attention to file and tax rate setting; dracertified agenda;	aft 300.00	1.80	540.00
10/04/2024 DBJ	attention to file and pending matters;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/04/2024 DBJ	attention to records control matters;	407.00	0.40	162.80
10/07/2024 DBJ	attention to tax levy and park breakout including phorealls, correspondence and related research;	ne 407.00	0.70	284.90
10/08/2024 DBJ	correspondence regarding several pending matters;	407.00	0.40	162.80
10/10/2024 DBJ	preparation for and attendance of board meeting;	407.00	1.50	610.50
10/10/2024 ATR	prepare for regular meeting of the Board;	300.00	0.30	90.00

River Plantation M	UD Invoi	ce# 45625	Page 2	
10/10/2024 ATR	prepare for and attend regular meeting of the B attention to file;	oard; 300.00	1.40	420.00
10/11/2024 ATR	prepare and revise technology policy and resoluted and correspond regarding same;	ution 300.00	0.40	120.00
10/14/2024 TSW	email from auditor; reviewed files and forward of last filing registration page with TCEQ;	ed date 145.00	0.30	43.50
10/14/2024 ATR	draft minutes; attention to file;	300.00	0.90	270.00
10/15/2024 DBJ	attention to insurance claim;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/15/2024 ATR	attention to greenspace incident and related correspondence;	300.00	0.20	60.00
10/16/2024 TSW	receipt of check from insurance carrier for clair interoffice conference with attorney and forwar bookkeeper;	•	0.30	43.50
10/16/2024 ATR	draft and revise minutes;	300.00	0.50	150.00
10/17/2024 DBJ	attention to Texas Commission on Environmer Quality compliance;	ntal 407.00	0.30	122.10
10/18/2024 DBJ	phone calls regarding erosion concerns;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/21/2024 DBJ	phone call with engineer;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/21/2024 DBJ	attention to records control matters;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/22/2024 DBJ	attention to eminent domain compliance;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/22/2024 DBJ	attention to insurance claim;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/25/2024 DBJ	attention to meeting minutes and file;	407.00	0.50	203.50
10/25/2024 DBJ	attention to file and pending matters;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/25/2024 DBJ	attention to records control matters;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/25/2024 DBJ	attention to regulatory compliance matters;	407.00	0.30	122.10
10/28/2024 TSW	reviewed calendar and last month's minutes; dragenda for November meeting and forwarded attorneys for review;		0.30	43.50
10/30/2024 TSW	reviewed notice of board meeting; reviewed fill created board meeting director packet and uplo documents to packet;		0.20	29.00

, ·

River Plantat	tion MUD	Invoice# 45625	Page 3
~~~~~~~		TOTAL FEES	\$4,995.20
DISBURSEN 10/31/2024			0.5.5.4
10/31/2024	Filing Fees		37.74
10/31/2024	Photocopies		33.00
10/31/2024	Monthly Records Management Charg	ge	250.00
10/31/2024	Secretary of State		2.00
		TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$322.74
BILLING SU			
TOTAL FEI			\$4,995.20
	BURSEMENTS		\$322.74
	RRENT INVOICE		\$5,317.94
	INVOICE TOTAL		\$5,317.94
TOTAL BA	LANCE DUE		\$5,317.94

### The Radich Law Firm, PLLC

7670 Woodway Drive, Suite 357 Houston, TX 77063 832.875.5617 paul@radichlawfirm.com



### INVOICE

BILL TO River Plantation MUD 610 River Plantation Drive Conroe, Texas 77032 INVOICE

1131

DATE

09/30/2024

TERMS DUE DATE Due on receipt 09/30/2024

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY

08/31/2024	Balance Forward	16,180.75
	Other payments and credits after 08/31/2024 through 09/29/2024	-16,180.75
09/30/2024	Other invoices from this date	0.00
	New charges (details below)	10,907.91
	Total Amount Due	10,907.91

DATE	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
09/03/2024	Hours	Review correspondence; update files; address ongoing District matters; correspondence with Mr. Maldonado regarding results of violation hearing; address Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit (.4) Mr. Paul Radich	819.00
09/03/2024	Hours	Reviewing Tachus Production, Discussing Case Developments - Mr. Luke A. Radich	75.00
09/05/2024	Hours	Address upcoming deadlines in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit and potential continuance of the case; attention to status of work by District Engineer Mr. Paul Radich	273.00
09/06/2024	Hours	Attention to special meeting of the Board and upcoming regular meeting; attention to status of review of construction plans provided by Tachus and Storm-Tek (.3) Mr. Paul Radich	409.50
09/07/2024	Hours	Searching for new case files and developments, Reviewing notes and assignments - Mr. Luke A. Radich	25.00
09/09/2024	Hours	Attention to status of the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit and potential continuance of the upcoming trial; correspondence regarding such continuance; review current drafts of MFC and associated order; attention to status of wot by District Engineer in the case Mr. Paul Radich	682.50
09/10/2024	Hours	Attention to continuance of the trial setting in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit Mr. Paul Radich	91.00
09/11/2024	Hours	Preparation for and participate in telephone conference with District Engineer regarding ongoing work for the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit (1.0); telephone conference with District Engineer regarding pending District matters, upcoming bond authorization, and property acquisitions for drainage and other District uses Mr. Paul Radich	682.50
09/12/2024	Hours	Review revised drafts of MFC and proposed order for the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit, provide approval of such filings; review correspondence regarding	591.50

		the filings; attention to deadlines in the case Mr. Paul Radich	
09/13/2024	Hours	Conference with appraisal team regarding drainage acquisitions Mr. Paul Radich	136.50
09/16/2024	Hours	Attention to pending violations of District rules; preparations for monthly Board meeting; client conference in advance of the meeting; attend and provide updates and advice regarding the meeting; post-meeting analysis and planning.	2,366.00
		Address continuance of trial in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit; analysis of emails produced in the case and identification of impacted facilities; client conference regarding the case; provide status update (1.8) Mr. Paul Radich	
09/16/2024	Hours	Discussing Tachus production and RP Meeting - Mr. Luke A. Radich	125.00
09/17/2024	Hours	Address results of Board meeting and filing of enforcement lawsuits for damage to District facilities.	728.00
		Attention to status of trial and filing of MFC for the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit; correspondence regarding the filing of a MFC; review filed motion and proposed order (1.0) Mr. Paul Radich	
09/19/2024	Hours	Address the filing of enforcement lawsuits.	955.50
		Attention to status of the MFC for the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit; correspondence with opposing counsel regarding such motion; correspondence with Court staff regarding such motion; address pending matters in the lawsuit (1.6) Mr. Paul Radich	
09/19/2024	Hours	Reviewing Charleston Park and RP office violation information - Mr. Luke A. Radich	50.00
09/20/2024	Hours	Address preparation of lawsuits for the violations associated with Charleston Park and the District Office Mr. Paul Radich	409.50
09/20/2024	Hours	Discussing plans to initiate lawsuit for both RP violations - Mr. Luke A. Radich	50.00
09/21/2024	Hours	Address pending District matters; review correspondence; update files and task list Mr. Paul Radich	273.00
09/21/2024	Hours	Reviewing notes and deadlines for RP violations - Mr. Luke A. Radich	12,50
09/23/2024	Hours	Address deadlines for payment of violation penalties and preparation of enforcement lawsuits.	273.00
		Attention to status of pending MFC in the Tachus/Storm-Tek (.3) Mr. Paul Radich	
09/23/2024	Hours	Checking court files for new documents - Mr. Luke A. Radich	12.50
09/25/2024	Hours	Attention to status of MFC in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit; review new DCO for the case Mr. Paul Radich	227.50
09/26/2024	Hours	Attention to calendaring of deadlines from the new DCO for the Tachus/Storm- Tek lawsuit; address new deadlines Mr. Paul Radich	182.00
09/26/2024	Hours	Reviewing new assignments, RPMUD office violation, and DCO dates - Mr. Luke A. Radich	125.00
09/27/2024	Hours	Review new deadlines in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit; address issues related to the lawsuit; client conference regarding the case (2.0) Mr. Paul Radich	910.00
09/27/2024	Hours	Updating and finalizing agenda for Tachus trial from DCO - Mr. Luke A. Radich	50.00

09/28/2024	Hours	Drafting RPMUD Office Mr. Luke A. Radich	violation Petition, reviewing notes and assignments -	362.50
09/30/2024		Postage for Service of I	Letter	10.41
Thank you for your bu	,	ICH payments, and checks may be	TOTAL OF NEW CHARGES	10,907.91
			BALANCE DUE	\$10,907.91

### The Radich Law Firm, PLLC

7670 Woodway Drive, Suite 357 Houston, TX 77063 832.875.5617 paul@radichlawfirm.com



### INVOICE

BILL TO River Plantation MUD 610 River Plantation Drive Conroe, Texas 77032

INVOICE DATE 1137 11/03/2024

TERMS DUE DATE Due on receipt 11/03/2024

### ACCOUNT SUMMARY

09/30/2024	Balance Forward	10,907.91
	Other payments and credits after 09/30/2024 through 11/02/2024	0.00
11/03/2024	Other invoices from this date	0.00
	New charges (details below)	11,894.07
	Total Amount Due	22,801.98

DATE	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT
10/01/2024	Hours	Attention to preparation and filing of enforcement lawsuits for damage to Charleston Park and District Office Mr. Paul Radich	227.50
10/02/2024	Hours	Discussing RPMUD violation deadlines - Mr. Luke A. Radich	37.50
10/02/2024	Hours	Attention to payments deadlines and filing of enforcement lawsuits; address steps for the filing of such lawsuits Mr. Paul Radich	182.00
10/03/2024	Hours	Address preparation and filing of enforcement lawsuits; attention to associated payment deadlines Mr. Paul Radich	227.50
10/04/2024	Hours	Conference regarding preparation of draft enforcement lawsuit.	364.00
		Attention to pending activities in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit (.4) Mr. Paul Radich	
10/05/2024	Hours	Drafting RPMUD Office violation petition - Mr. Luke A. Radich	125.00
10/07/2024	Hours	Address filing of enforcement lawsuits; attention to items to be addressed at upcoming Board meeting; review meeting agenda Mr. Paul Radich	318.50
10/08/2024	Hours	Attention to draft of enforcement lawsuit regarding damage to District Office; conduct additional research regarding Mr. Jimenez; conduct efforts to contact Mr. Jimenez; attention to upcoming Board meeting Mr. Paul Radich	910.00
10/09/2024	Hours	Begin review and revision of draft lawsuit for damage to District Office; analysis of issues regarding filing the lawsuit Mr. Paul Radich	273.00
10/10/2024	Hours	Address enforcement lawsuits to be filed; preparations for monthly Board meeting; attend and address matters during the meeting; post-meeting analysis and planning.	819.00
		Attention to answer filed in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit (.2) Mr. Paul Radich	

10/11/2024	Hours	Attention to matters from the Board meeting Mr. Paul Radich	136.50
10/14/2024	Hours	Address pending District matters Mr. Paul Radich	182.00
10/15/2024	Hours	Attention to incident at Charleston Park; review correspondence related to such incident; review of Park Rules; client communications; attention to pending violations and lawsuits related thereto.	546.00
		Attention to deadlines and filings in the Tachus/Storm-Tek lawsuit (.3) Mr. Paul Radich	
10/16/2024	Hours	Address lawsuits to be filed Mr. Paul Radich	182.00
10/17/2024	Hours	Attention to pending enforcement lawsuits Mr. Paul Radich	227.50
10/18/2024	Hours	Attention to enforcement lawsuits; client conference regarding various District issues; review notification from the TXSC regarding the RPCIA appeal Mr. Paul Radich	273.00
10/19/2024	Hours	Review, organize, and update correspondence and file materials related to the pending District work; outline action items; attention to next steps for the pending matters Mr. Paul Radich	364.00
10/21/2024	Hours	Revise draft enforcement lawsuit for damage to District Office; client conference Mr. Paul Radich	455.00
10/22/2024	Hours	Attention to pending District matters Mr. Paul Radich	91.00
10/23/2024	Hours	Discussing developments and deadlines for RP violations - Mr. Luke A. Radich	37.50
10/23/2024	Hours	Review and revise draft lawsuit for damage to District office; address filing of such lawsuit, finalize the lawsuit petition Mr. Paul Radich	1,046.50
10/24/2024	Hours	Filing Petitions for RP violations - Mr. Luke A. Radich	75.00
10/24/2024	Hours	Draft lawsuit for damage to Charleston Park; address filing of such lawsuit; finalize the lawsuit petition; coordinate filing of enforcement lawsuits; address next steps after such filing Mr. Paul Radich	1,365.00
10/25/2024	Hours	Filing Petitions with District court - Mr. Luke A. Radich	62.50
10/25/2024	Hours	Address enforcement lawsuits for the damage to Charleston Park and District Office Mr. Paul Radich	364.00
10/26/2024	Hours	Checking for updates, Reviewing deadlines, Drafting Requests for Issuance of Service - Mr. Luke A. Radich	150.00
10/26/2024	Hours	Planning related to upcoming client activities; review correspondence; update files Mr. Paul Radich	227.50
10/28/2024	Hours	Address recently filed lawsuits; review court assignments for the case; attention to service of citation for the cases Mr. Paul Radich	364.00
10/29/2024	Hours	Filing Requests for Issuance of Service - Mr. Luke A. Radich	62.50
10/29/2024	Hours	Review and approve draft citations for the enforcement lawsuits; coordinate filing of citation requests; telephone conference with Clerk's Office regarding the requests; attention to upcoming Board meeting Mr. Paul Radich	728.00
10/30/2024	Hours	Discussing violations and citation service - Mr. Luke A. Radich	75.00
10/30/2024	Hours	Review and approve citation for Mr. Maldonado; coordinate service of the citation; attention to status of citation for Mr. Jimenez; address upcoming Board meeting and service of citations in advance of the meeting Mr. Paul Radich	637.00
10/31/2024	Hours	Uploading serve requests for citations - Mr. Luke A. Radich	50.00

318.50	citation for Mr. Jimenez; coordinate service of such lich	Review and approve o citation Mr. Paul Rad	Hours	10/31/2024
377.12		Filing Fees		10/31/2024
12.95		Search Fees		10/31/2024
11,894.07	TOTAL OF NEW CHARGES	ot ACH payments, and offecks may be	siness. We accept AC shown above.	Thank you for your but mailed to the address
\$22.801.98	BALANCE DUE			

### **Municipal Operations & Consulting, LLC**

20141 Schiel Rd Cypress, TX 77433 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

Invoice: IN-15999

District: River Plantation MUD
Billing Period: SEPTEMBER 2024

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Labor	Cost	·	J	ob Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Ra	ite	Amount		<del>-</del>
		<u>Operations</u>							
Sep		Single Family Residential Connection		938	\$	3.00	\$ 2,814.00	\$	2,814.00
		Multi-Family & Commercial Connections (ESFC)		64	\$	3.00	<b>\$</b> 192.00	\$	192.00
		Monthly Base Operations (LS #1)	:	1	\$ 6	00.00	\$ 600.00	\$	600.00
		Monthly Base Operations (LS #2)		1	<b>\$</b> 6	00.00	\$ 600.00	\$	600.00
		Monthly Base Operations (LS #3)		1	<b>\$</b> 6	00.00	\$ 600.00	\$	600.00
		Total Operations \$4,806.00							
		Administration						:	
Sep	,	Postage		1	<b>\$</b> 59	96.47	<b>\$</b> 596.47	\$	596.47
		Photocopies		348	\$	0.20	\$ 69.60	\$	69.60
		One Page Billing Stationary		703	\$	1.00	\$ 703.00	\$	703.00
		Elec. Transmitted Letters		151	\$	2.00	\$ 302.00	\$	302.00
		Messenger Service		1	\$	2.22	\$ 2.22	\$	2.22
		Record Storage		1	\$ 3	32.00	\$ 32.00	\$	32.00
		Scanned Bank Processing Fee		1	\$ 3	33.00	\$ 33.00	\$	33.00
		Paperless Billing		373	\$	0.80	\$ 298.40	\$	298.40
		Online Access (Customer access to bill view, bill print & bill pay)		1	\$ 8	34.36	\$ 84.36	\$	84.36
									:

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
Aug	703 Fairway Oaks 738 River Plantation Dr 828 Stone Mountain Drive	Additional time spent with customers regarding billing.	Clerical	1.0	\$ 63.00	\$ 63.00	
			Clerical-OT	0.5	\$ 94.50	\$ 47.25	
			Supervisor	1.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 82.50	-
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 33.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 242.25
Aug	570 Roanoke 592 River Plantation Dr 647 Mosswood Drive	Responded to after hours call regarding leak.	Clerical-OT	1.0	\$ 94.50	\$ 94.50	
			Office Administrator-O T	0.5	\$ 94.50	<b>\$</b> 47.25	\$ 141.75
Sep		Prepared delinquent letters to customers.	Clerical	1.0	\$ 63.00	\$ 63.00	\$ 63.00
08/27		Prepared door tags for delinquent accounts.	Clerical	0.5	\$ 63.00	\$ 31.50	\$ 31.50
09/20	632 River Plantation Dr	Prepared and submitted September DMR on behalf of district.	Clerical	1.0	\$ .63.00	<b>\$</b> 63.00	
			CO Officer	0.5	\$ 78.00	\$ 39.00	\$ 102.00
		Total Administration \$2,701.55					
		<u>Laboratory Fees</u>					
Sep		TCEQ Monitoring Plan Compliance		30	<b>\$</b> 17.50	\$ 525.00	\$ 525.00
09/06		Water Utility Services, Inc. Bact. Sampling & Analysis	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 255.20	\$ 255.20
		Total Laboratory Fees \$780.20			;	i	
		<u>Lift Station</u>					
08/09	Phillips Park	Pulled pump 2, put chain from pump 1 to pump 2. Reset pump and made sure it operated properly.	CraneTruck Crew	3.0	\$ 125.00	\$ 375.00	

Date	Service Location	Work Description	·	Material	/Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
			Plant Operator Level I	3.0	\$ 47.00	\$ 141.00	
			Utility Truck	3.0	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 66.00	\$ 582.00
08/13	Phillips Park	Turned off lift station for main line clean out.	Plant Operator Level III	1.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 55.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 77.00
08/21	Mosswood	Responded to call out for high level wet well. Upon arrival, level was normal.	Supervisor-OT	1.0	\$ 82.50	\$ 82.50	
			1-Ton Utility Truck-OT	1.0	\$ 33.00	\$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 115.50
08/26	Mosswood	Responded to call out for high level. Bad phase monitor.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.5	\$ 82.50	<b>\$</b> 123.75	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 156.75
08/27	Phillips Park	Worked on pre-inspection survey.	Compliance Level II	1.0	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 100.00
08/27	Mosswood	Worked on pre-inspection survey.	Compliance Level II	1.0	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	
		·	Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 100.00
08/27	Cumberland	Worked on pre-inspection survey.	Compliance Level II	1.0	\$ 78.00	<b>\$</b> 78.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 100.00
08/30	Mosswood	Deragged lift pump.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 814.00	
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	0.5	\$ 82.50	<b>\$</b> 41.25	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 866.25
							·

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Labor Cost	<del>, _</del>	Job Total
	·		Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	-
09/01	Phillips Park	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00
09/01	Mosswood	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 185.00	\$ 185.00	<b>\$</b> 185.00
09/01	Cumberland	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	<b>\$</b> 127.00	<b>\$</b> 127.00	<b>\$</b> 127.00
09/08	Mosswood	Responded to call out for high level wet well. Normal upon arrival.	Supervisor-OT	1.0	\$ 82.50	\$ 82.50	
			1-Ton Utility Truck-OT	1.0	\$ 33.00	\$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 115.50
		Total Lift Station \$2,559.00					
		Sewer Collection					
08/14	456 Old Hickory Drive	Investigated sink holes. Sink hole was called in to locates.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	
			Materials			<b>\$</b> 16.45	<b>\$</b> 75.45
08/15	705 Stonewall Jackson Dr	Investigated sink holes. After doing a water quality call, noticed a big sinkhole at this address and tried making customer contact but no answer, left door tag.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 18,50	
			Skilled Laborer-OT	0.5	<b>\$</b> 55.50	\$ 27.75	
:			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 68.25
08/15	707 Stonewall Jackson Dr	Investigated sink holes. Made customer contact and was seeing how someone had already came out to investigate but sinkhole has gotten worst will call it in to be repaired.	Skilled Laborer-OT	2.0	\$ 55.50	\$ 111.00	
1			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 44.00	\$ 155.00
08/20	615 River Plantation Dr	Investigated sink holes, concluded this is the county's responsibility. Reported to supervisor.	Plant Operator Level I	1.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 70.50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 103.50

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Lat	oor Cost	faterial/Labor Cost		
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Amount		
08/22	707 Stonewall Jackson Dr	Used backhoe to make repairs to sinkhole.	Rental	3.0	\$	14.00	<b>\$</b> 42.00		
			Backhoe Crew	3.0	\$	200,00	\$ 600.00		
		-	Materials				\$ 24.29	\$	666.29
08/22	456 Old Hickory Drive	Used backhoe to make repairs to sinkhole.	Rental	4.0	\$	14.00	<b>\$</b> 56.00		
			Backhoe Crew	4.0	\$	200.00	\$ 800.00		
			Materials				<b>\$</b> 260.24	\$	1,116.24
08/22		Visit multiple sinkholes with district engineers.	Supervisor	2.5	\$	55.00	\$ 137.50		
			Supervisor-OT	2.0	\$	82.50	\$ 165.00		
	·		1-Ton Utility Truck	4.5	\$	33.00	\$ 148.50	\$	451.00
		Total Sewer Collection \$2,635.73		-					
	,	Storm Sewer							
08/22	545 River Plantation Dr	Customer reported drainage inlet ar gold course was backed up, cleaned storm drains.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$	37.00	\$ 55.50		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22.00	\$ 33.00	\$	88.50
08/22	596 Fairway Court	Per supervisor, removed plastic and chicken wire that was there from a previous repair.	Skilled Laborer-OT	2.0	\$	55.50	\$ 111.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	<b>\$</b> 44.00	\$	155.00
08/23	300 Tara Park	Made customer contact, supervisor showed up, customer is requesting coverts to be cut up for clear flow of any rain water. Issue will be followed up per supervisor.	Plant Operator Level I	1.0	\$	47.00	\$ 47.00		
			Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$ 37.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$ 44.00	\$	128.00
		Total Storm Sewer \$371.50							
		Water Distribution							
								L	

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
Aug	454 Chancellorsville 517 Natchez Park 525 Natchez Park 530 Jubal Early Lane 554 Gunston Court 555 Brandon Road 556 Beauregard Drive	Replaced 5/8" x 3/4" meter.	Rate	16.0	\$ 95.00	\$ 1,520.00	
	556 Roanoke 595 Orangewood Dr. 606 Jeb Stuart Lane 642 Bayou Teche 648 Georgia Park 655 Ravensworth 662 Skyline Drive 740 River Plantation Dr						
	742 Stone Mountain Drive		Utility Truck	16.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 352.00	<b>\$</b> 1,872.00
Aug	555 Brandon Road 627 Foxcroft Park 826 Stone Mountain Drive	Verified water was still off at the meter after previous month's cut off. Pulled meters if necessary.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 23.50	2 2
			Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 93.50
Aug	346 Shiloh Park 511 Williamsburg Park 535 Robert E Lee 538 Fort Sumter 540 Robert E Lee 542 River Plantation Dr 551 Roanoke 567 South Carolina Park 569 Roanoke 570 Roanoke	Verified proper operation of meter.	Plant Operator Level 1	2.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 117.50	
	580 Manassas Park 611 Sycamore 613 Mosswood Drive 726 Hogan Drive 741 Stonewall Jackson Dr						
			Skilled Laborer	7.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 259.00	
			Skilled Laborer-OT	0.5	\$ 55.50	\$ 27.75	
			Utility Truck	10.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 220,00	
			Materials			\$ 30.80	\$ 655,05
	!						

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
Aug	551 Roanoke	Replaced meter box lid.	Rate	1.0	\$ 33.00	\$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 33.00
Sep	539 Brandon Road 660 Stonewall Jackson Dr.	Verify meter information for billing purposes.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
	·		Skilled Laborer-OT	1.0	\$ 55.50	<b>\$</b> 55.50	
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 44.00	\$ 136.50
Sep	620 Bellingrath Park-SPRK	Replaced 1" meter.	Rate	1.0	\$ 125.00	<b>\$</b> 125.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 147.00
Sep	517 Natchez Park 555 Brandon Road	Cleaned out meter box.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 23.50	
			Skilled Laborer	1.0	<b>\$</b> 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 93,50
Sep	556 Beauregard Drive 655 Ravensworth	Replace Meter Box	Rate	2.0	\$ 58.00	<b>\$</b> 116.00	\$ 116.00
06/13		LCRR- Phase 2	Chase Truck	82.0	<b>\$</b> 125,00	\$ 10,250.00	
			Chase Truck-OT	6.0	<b>\$</b> 187.50	<b>\$ 1</b> ,125.00	
			Plant Operator Level I	410.0	\$ 47.00	\$ 19,270.00	
			Plant Operator Level I-OT	1.5	<b>\$</b> 70.50	<b>\$</b> 105.75	
			Skilled Laborer	56.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 2,072.00	
			Skilled Laborer-OT	1.0	<b>\$</b> 55,50	\$ 55,50	
	<u> </u>		Supervisor	8.0	<b>\$</b> 55.00	\$ 440.00	
			Utility Truck	479.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 10,538.00	
			Vactor Crew	91.0	\$ 195.00	\$ 17,745.00	
			Vactor Crew-OT	15.5	\$ 292.50	\$ 4,533.75	

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material/Labor Cost			Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
			Materials			\$ 7,901.45	\$ 74,036.45
08/13	605 Jeff Davis Court	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; leak found on customer's line, left door tag.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 55.50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	
			Materials			\$ 3.86	\$ 92.36
08/14	326 Shiloh Park	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 23.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 34.50
08/14	470 Old Hickory Drive	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; leak found on customer's line, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	
			Materials			\$ 13.70	\$ 72.70
08/14	575 Tennessee Park	Replaced meter box.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	
			Materials			\$ 26.22	\$ 85.22
08/15	554 Hampton Road	Performed meter accuracy test and checked for leaks per customer request. Meter accurate and no leaks detected. Made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 74.00	
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 44.00	<b>\$ 118.00</b>
08/15	546 Shenandoah Park	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 18.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	
			Materials			\$ 13.70	\$ 43.20
08/15	542 River Plantation Dr	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 59.00
			ope_idelication				

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Labor Co	st	Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
08/15	600 Rutledge Court	Responded to water quality complaint; flushed line.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37	.00 \$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22	.00 \$ 22,00	\$ 59.00
08/15		Met with contractor to inspect water leak in the ceiling of MUD building.	Supervisor	2.0	\$ 55	.00 \$ 110.00	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	2.0	<b>\$</b> 33	.00 \$ 66.00	\$ 176.00
08/16	606 Jeb Stuart Lane	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; leak found on customer's line, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level I	1.5	\$ 47	.00 \$ 70.50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	<b>\$</b> 22	00 \$ 33.00	
			Materials			\$ 31.62	\$ 135.12
08/16	590 Florida Park	Trailer is parked near meter box but is still accessible.  Made customer contact.	Supervisor	0.5	<b>\$</b> 55	.00 \$ 27.50	
			Supervisor-OT	1.0	\$ 82	50 \$ 82.50	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 33.	00 \$ 49.50	\$ 159.50
08/18	676 Ravensworth	Responded to call out for a leak. Upon arrival found a gushing leak after meter box. Dug up meter and shut off water at the curb stop causing the leak to stop. Verified the leak is on the customer side and left water off at the curb stop due to home being vacant and for sale. Left door tag.	Plant Operator Level 1-OT	1.5	\$ 70.	50 \$ 105.75	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.	00 \$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 138.75
08/20	570 Roanoke	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; leak found on customers line, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level I-OT	2.0	<b>\$</b> 70.	50 \$ 141.00	
			Utility Truck	2.0	<b>\$</b> 22.	00 \$ 44.00	\$ 185.00
08/22		Lots of ponding water after Hurricane Beryl. Ran chlorine test at random spots. No chlorine found in the water. Will get with board and engineer to see which way we proceed	Supervisor	5.0	\$ 55.	00 \$ 275.00	
A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR			1-Ton Utility Truck	5.0	<b>\$</b> 33.	00 \$ 165.00	\$ 440.00

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	Material/Labor Cost		
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
08/23	524 Beauregard Dr	Made customer contact and explained they are responsible for driveway repairs per supervisor.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 55,50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 88.50
08/23	546 Shenandoah Park	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 59.00
08/23	548 Shenandoah Park	Repaired shallow service line leak.	Rate	1.0	\$ 325.00		
			Materials			\$ 8.91	\$ 333.91
08/26	542 Robert E Lee	Investigated illegal connection. House is vacant, water is off had to clean box out.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 18.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22,00	\$ 11.00	\$ 29.50
08/26	537 Robert E Lee	Investigated illegal connection. House is vacant.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37.00	<b>\$</b> 18.50	
			Skilled Laborer-OT	0.5	\$ 55.50	\$ 27.75	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 68.25
08/26	595 River Plantation Dr	Investigated illegal connection. Water was off, house is vacant.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 59.00
08/28		Met supervisor to pull soil samples.	Plant Operator Level I	3.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 164.50	
			Plant Operator Level I-OT	1.5	\$ 70.50	<b>\$</b> 105.75	
			Skilled Laborer	3.5	\$ 37.00	<b>\$</b> 129.50	
			Skilled Laborer-OT	2.0	\$ 55.50	\$ 111.00	
			Supervisor	8.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 467.50	
			Supervisor-OT	2.0	\$ 82.50	<b>\$</b> 165.00	

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
			Utility Truck	10.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 231.00	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	10.5	\$ 33.00	\$ 346.50	\$ 1,720.75
08/29		Downloaded and filed dead end flushing reports for the month of August 2024 per TCEQ.	Supervisor	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	\$ 27.50
08/29	809 Stone Mountain Drive	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level I	1.5	\$ 47.00	\$ 70.50	
		·	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	<b>\$</b> 55.50	
			Utility Truck	3.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 66.00	\$ 192.00
08/30	739 River Plantation Dr	Performed meter accuracy test and checked for leaks per customer request. Meter accurate and no leaks detected. Left door tag.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 55.50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 88.50
08/30	600 Rutledge Court	Responded to water quality complaint; flushed line.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 55.50	
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 88.50
08/30	647 Mosswood Drive	Responded to call out for no water, turned water on. Made contact with costumer.	Plant Operator Level I-OT	1.0	<b>\$</b> 70.50	\$ 70.50	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 92.50
09/03	653 Ravensworth	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 18.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 29.50
09/03	508 River Plantation Dr	Located meter box.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37,00	<b>\$</b> 18,50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 29.50
09/03	676 Ravensworth	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, left door tag.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$ 37.00	<b>\$</b> 18.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 11.00	\$ 29.50
	1073100						

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	/Labo	r Cost		Job Tota	
			Labor/Equip	Qty	F	Rate	Amount		
09/03	533 Raleigh Drive	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$	37.00	\$ 18.50		
: :			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	29.50
09/03	3808 Maple Drive	Unable to locate meter box.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00			
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	59.00
09/03	489 Monticello Park	Located meter box.	Skilled Laborer		\$	37.00			20.50
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00		Þ	29.50
09/03	832 Stone Mountain Drive	Turned water off for repairs to houseline, per customer's request.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$	37.00	<b>\$</b> 18.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	29.50
09/04	601 Jeff Davis Court	Performed meter accuracy test and checked for leaks per customer request. Meter accurate and no leaks detected. Made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$	37.00	<b>\$</b> 18.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	29.50
09/04	546 Robert E Lee	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; service line leak found, scheduled repairs.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$	37.00	\$ 55.50		
		. •	Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22.00	\$ 33.00	\$	88.50
09/10	546 Robert E Lee	Used backhoe to repair service line leak.	Rental	5.0	\$	14.00	\$ 70.00		
			Backhoe Crew Materials	5.0	\$	200.00		¢	1,431.94
		Total Water Distribution \$83,615.20	1				301.04	•	1,401.04
		Sod Repairs							
08/30	456 Old Hickory Drive	Sod repairs due to previous excavations.	Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	<b>\$</b> 710.88	\$	710.88

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
09/13	546 Robert E Lee	Sod repairs due to previous excavations.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 302.50	\$ 302.50
09/17	503 Mississippi Park	Sod repairs due to previous excavations.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,059.03	<b>\$</b> 1,059.03
		Total Sod Repairs \$2,072.41					
		Water Plant #1					
09/10		PVS DX, Inc Chlorine	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 222.75	\$ 222.75
09/17		PVS DX, Inc Chlorine	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,383.22	\$ 2,383.22
:		Total Water Plant #1 \$2,605.97					
		Water Plant #2					
Sep		Monthly Base Operations WTP #2		1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
08/18	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Responded to call out for low level GST. Reset soft start will monitor for proper operations.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	2.5	<b>\$</b> 82.50	\$ 206.25	
			Utility Truck	2.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 261.25
08/25		Responded to call out for low level GST, waited for GST to fill before reset.	Plant Operator Level I-OT	2.5	<b>\$</b> 70.50		
			Utility Truck	2.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 55.00	\$ 231.25
08/26	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Checked soft start on well.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	1.0	\$ 82.50	\$ 82.50	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	\$ 104.50
08/27	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Checked Booster Pumps. Checked HPT tanks Checked GST Checked Well	Plant Operator Level III	1.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 55.00	

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material/Labor Cost					Je	b Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Amou	nt		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22	.00.	\$	77.00
08/27	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Worked on pre-inspection survey.	Compliance	2.0	\$	78.00	\$ 156	.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	<b>\$</b> 44	.00	\$	200.00
09/01	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate .	1.0	\$	50.00	\$ 50	.00	\$	50.00
09/05	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Scheduled chemical delivery for facility use; NAPCO 300.	Contractor	1.0	\$	0.00	\$ 720	.23		
			Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$	55.00	\$ 27	'.50		
	; ;		Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22,00	\$ 11	.00	\$	758.73
		Total Water Plant #2 \$3,182.73								
		Water Plant #3								
Sep		Monthly Base Operations WTP #3		1	\$	1,500.00	\$ 1,500	.00	\$	1,500.00
08/14	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Ordered fuel for generator.	Plant Operator Level III-OT	0.5	\$	82.50	<b>\$</b> 41	.25		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	<b>\$</b> 11	.00		
			Materials				\$ 2,645	5.64	\$	2,697.89
08/15	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Ran air compressor and water release.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$	55.00	<b>\$</b> 27	'.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22,00	<b>\$</b> 11	.00	\$	38,50
08/20	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Called out to fill radiator with coolant.	Skilled Laborer	3.0	\$	37.00	\$ 111	.00		
			Utility Truck	3.0	\$	22.00	\$ 66	5.00		
			Materials				<b>\$</b> 55	5.00	\$	232.00

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	Labor Cost		Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
08/27	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Worked on pre-inspection survey.	Compliance	2.0	<b>\$</b> 78.00	<b>\$</b> 156.00	
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 44.00	\$ 200.00
08/27	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Load tested generator.	Compliance Level II	1.0	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.00	<b>\$ 1</b> 00.00
09/01	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00
09/05	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Scheduled chemical delivery for facility use; NAPCO 300.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 880.28	
			Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 918.78
09/17	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Replaced saddle and corp for injection point on well feed line.	Skilled Laborer	4.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 148.00	
			Supervisor	2.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 110.00	
			Utility Truck	6.0	\$ 22.00	<b>\$</b> 132.00	
			Materials			<b>\$</b> 169.48	<b>\$</b> 559.48
		Total Water Plant #3 \$6,280.65					
					Totali	111,610.94	
					Total:	111,610.94	
				•			
			I	<u> </u>	1		,

# **Municipal Operations & Consulting, LLC**

20141 Schiel Rd Cypress, TX 77433 Phone: (281) 367-5511 Fax: (281) 367-5517

Invoice: IN-16067

District: River Plantation MUD
Billing Period: OCTOBER 2024

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Material/Labor Cost							ob Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Α	mount		
		<u>Operations</u>								
Oct		Single Family Residential Connection		946	\$	3.00	\$ 2	2,838.00	\$ :	2,838.00
		Multi-Family & Commercial Connections (ESFC)		659	\$	3.00	\$ 1	1,977.00	\$	1,977.00
		Monthly Base Operations (LS #1)		1	\$	600.00	\$	600.00	\$	600.00
		Monthly Base Operations (LS #2)		1	\$	600.00	\$	600,00	\$	600.00
		Monthly Base Operations (LS #3)		1	\$	600.00	\$	600.00	\$	600.00
		Total Operations \$6,615.00								
		Administration								
Oct		Postage		1	\$	671.92	\$	671.92	\$	671.92
		Photocopies		588	\$	0,20	\$	117.60	\$	117,60
		One Page Billing Stationary		695	\$	1.00	\$	695.00	\$	695.00
		Messenger Service		1	\$	1.27	\$	1.27	\$	1.27
		Elec. Transmitted Letters		89	\$	2.00	\$	178.00	\$	178.00
		Record Storage		1	\$	32.00	\$	32.00	\$	32.00
		Scanned Bank Processing Fee		1	\$	33.00	\$	33.00	\$	33.00
		Paperless Billing .		375	\$	0.80	\$	300.00	\$	300.00
				:						
<u> </u>							<u> </u>			

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material	Job Tota		
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
Sep	601 Jeff Davis Court 660 Stonewall Jackson Dr.	Additional time spent with customers regarding billing.	Clerical	1.5	\$ 63.00	\$ 94.50	
			Supervisor	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	\$ 122.00
Sep	537 Robert E Lee 595 River Plantation Dr 627 Foxcroft Park 826 Stone Mountain Drive	Closed account for non-payment.	Clerical	2.0	\$ 63.00	\$ 126.00	<b>\$</b> 126.00
Sep	573 South Carolina Park 585 Brandon Road	Responded to after hours call.	Clerical-OT	1.0	\$ 94.50	\$ 94.50	\$ 94.50
Oct		Prepared delinquent letters to customers.	Clerical	1.0	\$ 63.00	\$ 63.00	\$ 63.00
08/27		Gathered information for O&M manuals.	Supervisor	1.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 82.50	
			Supervisor-OT	2.5	\$ 82.50	\$ 206,25	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	4.0	\$ 33.00	<b>\$</b> 132.00	\$ 420.75
09/17		Prepared door tags for delinquent accounts.	Clerical	0.5	\$ 63.00	\$ 31.50	\$ 31.50
10/10		Prepared and submitted 2024 3rd Qtr DLQOR on behalf of district.	Clerical	2.0	\$ 63.00	\$ 126.00	
			CO Officer	1.0	\$ 78.00	\$ 78.00	\$ 204.00
10/15		Printed door tags for scheduled shut off and scheduled contractor to pull samples.	Compliance Level 1	0.5	\$ 60.00	\$ 30.00	
			Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 165.00	
			Materials			\$ 8.25	\$ 203.25
10/18	632 River Plantation Dr	Prepared and submitted October DMR on behalf of district.	Clerical	1.0	\$ 63.00	\$ 63.00	
		Total Administration \$3,395.79	CO Officer	0.5	\$ 78.00	\$ 39.00	\$ 102.00
		<u>Laboratory Fees</u>					

Date	Service Location	Work Description	Material/Labor Cost					ob Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount		
Oct		. TCEQ Monitoring Plan Compliance		31	\$ 17.50	\$ 542,50	\$	542.50
09/25	\$ - -	DSHS Central Lab Lab Fees	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 845.90	\$	845.90
10/04		Water Utility Services Bact Sampling & Analysis	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 187.00	\$	187.00
		Total Laboratory Fees \$1,575.40	:					
		Lift Station						
09/09	Phillips Park	Cleaned floats and adjusted because pump was short circuiting watched one cycle.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50		
			Plant Operator Level III-OT	0.5	\$ 82.50	<b>\$</b> 41.25		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22,00	\$	90.75
10/01	Philiips Park	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 34.00	<b>\$</b> 34.00	\$	34.00
10/01	Mosswood	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 185.00	<b>\$</b> 185.00	\$	185.00
10/01	Cumberland	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 127.00	\$ 127.00	\$	127.00
		Total Lift Station \$436.75						
- TANETHANANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA ANA A		<u>Miscellaneous</u>						
10/08		PVS DX, Inc Chlorine cylinder and fittings rental.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 222.75	\$	222.75
		Total Miscellaneous \$222,75						
		Sewer Collection						
09/20	660 Stonewall Jackson Dr.	Investigated sewer back up; checked manholes and found issue on customer's side. Made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	2.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 92.50		
			Utility Truck	2.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 55.00	\$	147.50
								,

09/23 454 Old Hickory Drive 09/30 660 Stonewall Jackson I	Investigated reported sinkhole; located sinkhole and scheduled repairs.	Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amou	,,		
	Investigated reported sinkhole; located sinkhole and scheduled repairs.	OL'III. III.				''' I		
09/30 660 Stonewall Jackson [		Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.6	00	-	
09/30 660 Stonewall Jackson [		Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.6	00	\$	59.00
	r. Investigated sewer back up; checked manholes and found issue on customer's side. Made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 37.0	00		
1		Utility Truck	1.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 22.0	10	\$	59.00
10/01 635 Chapel Hill Drive	Investigated sewer back up; checked manholes and found district line charged. Scheduled contractor for blockage relief.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 55.5	0		
		Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.0	0	\$	88.50
10/02 454 Old Hickory Drive	Used backhoe to install culvert and repair service line leak.	Rental	12.0	\$ 14.00	\$ 168.0	0		
		Backhoe Crew	12.0	\$ 200.00	\$ 2,400.0	0		
		Backhoe Crew-OT	5.0	\$ 300.00	\$ 1,500.0	0		į
		Plant Operator Level I	1.0	\$ 47.00	\$ 47.0	0		
1		Skilled Laborer	7.5	\$ 37.00	\$ 277.50	ן		
\$   		Skilled Laborer-OT	3.5	\$ 55.50	\$ 194.2	5		
		Supervisor	3.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 165.00	)		
		Supervisor-OT	1.5	\$ 82.50	\$ 123.75	5		
	.	Utility Truck	12.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 264.00	)		
		1-Ton Utility Truck	4.5	\$ 33.00	\$ 148.50	,		ļ
		Materials			\$ 1,011.89	9	6,2	99.89
10/03 798 Stone Mountain Dr	Investigated reported sinkhole; dye tested and found no issues. Informed supervisor of findings.	Skilled Laborer	3.0	\$ 37.00	\$ 111.00			
		Supervisor	1.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 55.00			
		Utility Truck	3.0	\$ 22.00	\$ 66.00			

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Materia	I/Lal	bor Cost	t		J	ob Totai
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Α	mount		
500000			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.0	\$	33.00	\$	33.00	\$	265.00
		Total Sewer Collection \$6,918.89								
		Storm Sewer								
09/26		Removed inlet from mud office and dropped it off at sewer plant.	Backhoe Crew-OT	5.0	\$	300.00	\$ 1	,500.00		
			Skilled Laborer-OT	10.0	\$	55.50	\$	555.00		
			Utility Truck	10.0	\$	22.00	\$	220.00	\$ :	2,275.00
		Total Storm Sewer \$2,275.00								
ļ		Water Distribution				,				
Sep		Flushed dead end mains throughout district. BASIC SERVICE	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
			Plant Operator Level I-OT	0.5	\$	70,50	\$	35.25		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	0.00	\$	0.00		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$	11.00	\$	46.25
Sep	551 Brandon Road	Replaced meter box lid.	Rate	1.0	\$	33.00	\$	33.00	\$	33.00
Sep	450 Lexington Court	Located and marked water and sewer lines within the district.	Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$	37.00	\$	74.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$	44.00	\$	118.00
	532 Marymont Park 550 Roanoke 567 Brandon Road 573 Roanoke Dr 595 Orangewood Dr. 596 Orangewood Drive	Verified water was still off at the meter after previous month's cut off. Pulled meters if necessary.	Skilled Laborer	5.5	\$	37.00	\$	203.50		
	715 Player Court 808 Stone Mountain Drive									
- Paragonal Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna Anna A			Utility Truck	5.5	\$	22.00	\$	121.00	\$	324.50
	529 Brandon Road 596 Jubal Early Lane 607 Mosswood Drive 635 Mosswood Drive	Replaced 5/8" x 3/4" meter.	Rate	5.0	\$	95.00	\$	475.00		

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Materia	al/La	bor Cos	it		Τ,	Job Tota
-			Labor/Equip	Qty	,	Rate	T	Amount		
	653 Ravensworth		Utility Truck Utility Truck	5.0	\$	22.00	\$		\$	585.00
Oct	532 Bull Run 543 Roanoke 553 Hermitage Court 598 Mosswood Drive 607 Mosswood Drive 613 Sycamore 635 Mosswood Drive 640 Durham Drive 686 Ravensworth 715 Player Court 741 Stonewall Jackson Dr	Verified proper operation of meter.	Plant Operator Level I	1.0	<b>\$</b>	47.00	\$	47.00		
			Skilled Laborer	4.5	\$	37.00	\$	166.50		
			Utility Truck	5.5	\$	22.00	\$	121.00	\$	334.50
Oct	596 Jubal Early Lane 653 Ravensworth	Cleaned out meter box.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$	47.00	\$	23.50		
			Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$	37.00	\$	18.50		
			Skilled Laborer-OT	0.5	\$	55.50	\$	27.75		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22.00	\$	33.00	\$	102.75
09/10	546 Robert E Lee	Repaired shallow service line leak.	Rate	1.0	\$	325.00	\$	325.00	\$	325.00
09/11	688 Ravensworth	Performed meter accuracy test and checked for leaks per customer request. Meter accurate and no leaks detected.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
09/12	546 Robert E Lee	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; service line leak found, scheduled repairs.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
09/16	826 Stone Mountain Drive	Investigated illegal connection; no illegal connection found.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Materia	I/Lal	bor Cos	t		J	ob Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	T	Amount	T	
09/18	635 Chapel Hill Drive	Met with the customer regarding the need for a letter from a district supervisor to confirm that a root from a mud tree is pressing down on the sewer line. The customer plans to have it removed but requires the letter for future reference. A supervisor will be contacted to determine if this is possible.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
09/18	570 Roanoke	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$	55.00	\$	27.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$	11.00	\$	38.50
09/19	533 Rapidan Park	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found; made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$	37.00	\$	18.50		į
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$	11.00	\$	29.50
09/20	573 South Carolina Park	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level II-OT	2.0	\$	76.50	\$	153.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$	44.00	\$	197.00
09/23	588 Brandon Road	Attempted to find parts for fire hydrant and found that model is outdated and its parts have been discontinued. Informed supervisor and scheduled full fire hydrant replacement.	Plant Operator Level I	1.0	\$	47.00	\$	47.00		
			Plant Operator Level II	1.0	\$	51.00	\$	51.00		
THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$	44.00	\$	142.00
09/24	627 Foxcroft Park	Investigated illegal connection. Found water on, pulled meter.	Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$	37.00	\$	74.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$	44.00	\$	118.00
09/24	543 Robert E Lee	Investegated reported fallen tree; found the tree belongs to a golf course, notified supervisor.	Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$	37.00	\$	74.00		
			Utility Truck	2.0	\$	22.00	\$	44.00	\$	118.00
09/24	585 Brandon Road	Responded to call out for tree branch falling 15 ft and hitting house line; upon arrival shut off water at curbstop and made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level II-OT	1.5	\$	76.50	\$	114.75		
		<u> </u>	1							

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material/Labor Cost					J	ob Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate		Amount		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22.00	\$	33.00	\$	147.75
09/25	550 Brandon Road	Pulled meter for vacant with consumption.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
09/26	617 River Plantation Dr	Meter has been removed per customer, due to house being demolished.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$	37.00	\$	55.50		;
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22,00	\$	33.00	\$	88.50
10/01	615 Augusta Park	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; service line leak found, scheduled repairs.	Plant Operator Level I	2.0	\$	47.00	\$	94.00		
			Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$	37.00	\$	74.00		
			Utility Truck	4.0	\$	22.00	\$	88.00	\$	256.00
10/01	615 Augusta Park	Used backhoe to repair service line leak.	Rental	5.0	\$	14.00	\$	70.00		
			Backhoe Crew	5.0	\$	200.00	\$	1,000.00		
			Materials				\$	351.73	\$	1,421.73
10/02		610 River Plantation Dr Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Plant Operator Level I	1.0	\$	47.00	\$	47.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22,00	\$	22.00	\$	69,00
10/03	595 Beauregard Drive	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
10/03	3808 Maple Drive	Located meter box.	Plant Operator Level I	1.5	\$	47.00	\$	70.50		
			Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	2.5	\$	22.00	\$	55.00	\$	162.50
10/03	549 Brandon Rd	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; leak found on customer's line, left door tag.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$	47.00	\$	23.50		
Transport Control of the Control of										

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Material/Labor Cost			Job Tot		
			Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	Amount		
	T		Skilled Laborer	2.0	\$	37.00	\$ 74.00	1	
			Utility Truck	2.5	\$	22.00	\$ 55.00		
			Materials				\$ 16.15	\$	168.65
10/03	609 Mosswood-SPRK	Repaired shallow service line leak.	Rate	1.0	\$	325.00	\$ 325.00	\$	325.00
10/07	532 Marymont Park	Investigated illegal connection; no illegal connection found.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$	47.00	\$ 23.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	34.50
10/07	567 Brandon Road	Investigated illegal connection; no illegal connection found.	Plant Operator Level I	0.5	\$	47.00	\$ 23.50		
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	34.50
10/07	808 Stone Mountain Drive	Investigated illegal connection; no illegal connection found.	Plant Operator Level I	0,5	\$	47.00	\$ 23.50		į
- Lineanananananananananananananananananana			Utility Truck	0.5	\$	22.00	\$ 11.00	\$	34.50
10/07	715 Player Court	Investigated illegal connection; no illegal connection found.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$ 37.00		
-			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	59.00
10/07	550 Roanoke	Investigated illegal connection. Found water on, pulled meter.	Skilled Laborer	0.5	\$	37.00	\$ 18.50		
			Skilled Laborer-OT	0.5	\$	55.50	\$ 27.75		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	68.25
10/07	573 Roanoke Dr	Investigated illegal connection; no illegal connection found.	Skilled Laborer-OT	1.0	\$	55.50	\$ 55.50		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$ 22.00	\$	77.50
10/09	588 Brandon Road	Used backhoe to replace fire hydrant.	Rental	12.0	\$	14.00	\$ 168.00		
			Backhoe Crew	16.0	\$	200.00	\$ 3,200.00		

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Materia	I/Lab	or Cost	t		Jo	b Tota
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		Labor/Equip	Qty		Rate	A	mount		
			Backhoe Crew-OT	10.0	\$	300.00	\$ 3	3,000.00		
			Materials				\$ 6	5,882.77	\$13	3,250.77
10/10	454 Old Hickory Drive	Investigated reported broken sprinkler; scheduled repairs for sprinkler.	Skilled Laborer	1.5	\$	37.00	\$	55.50		
			Utility Truck	1.5	\$	22.00	\$	33.00	\$	88.50
10/10	554 Savannah Park	Investigated low pressure reported by customer. Restored water pressure.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
			Utility Truck	1.0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
10/11	588 Brandon Road	Investigated leak and found service line leak. Scheduled emergency repairs and assisted crews with isolating valves and monitoring pressure. Distributed boil water and rescind notices to affected area. 10/09 and 10/11	Plant Operator Level I-OT	3.5	\$	70.50	\$	246.75		
			Plant Operator Level III	2.0	\$	55.00	\$	110.00		
			Skilled Laborer	6.5	\$	37.00	\$	240.50		
			Skilled Laborer-OT	5.0	\$	55.50	\$	277.50		
			Supervisor	1.5	\$	55.00	\$	82.50		
			Utility Truck	17.0	\$	22.00	\$	374.00		
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$	33.00	\$	49.50	\$ 1,	380.75
10/11	636 Durham Drive	Investigated reported leak and re-read meter; no leak found, made customer contact.	Skilled Laborer	1.0	\$	37.00	\$	37.00		
		·	Utility Truck	1,0	\$	22.00	\$	22.00	\$	59.00
10/18		Golf Course #6 Used backhoe to repair main line break.	Rental	8.0	\$	14.00	\$	112.00		
Acceptamina			Backhoe Crew-OT	8.0	\$	300.00	\$ 2,	400.00		
AND THE PARTY OF T			Materials			:	\$	930.58	\$ 3,	442.58

Date	Service Location	Work Description		Materia	/Labor Cost	<del></del>	Job Total
			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
10/19	540 River Plantation Dr	Used backhoe to repair main line break.	Rental	8.0	<b>\$</b> 14.00	<b>\$</b> 112.00	
			Backhoe Crew-OT	8.0	\$ 300.00	\$ 2,400.00	
			Materials			\$ 570.56	\$ 3,082.56
		Total Water Distribution \$27,176.54					
7		Sod Repairs					
10/17	454 Old Hickory Drive	Sod repairs due to previous excavations.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 2,556,73	\$ 2,556.73
		Total Sod Repairs \$2,556.73					
		Concrete Repairs		:			
09/20	503 Mississippi Park	Repaired concrete.	Clerical	0.5	\$ 63.00	\$ 31.50	
ļ			Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 4,224.00	<b>\$</b> 4,255.50
		Total Concrete Repairs \$4,255.50					
		Water Plant #2					
Oct		Monthly Base Operations WTP #2		1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
07/17	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Scheduled contractor to replace well motor.	Supervisor	2.0	\$ 55.00	\$ 110.00	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	2.0	\$ 33.00	\$ 66.00	\$ 176.00
09/10	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Met with electricians to go over new MCC and other changes.	Supervisor	1.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 82.50	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 33.00	\$ 49.50	\$ 132.00
09/18	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Met with engineer and supervisor about future plans to water plant.	Plant Operator Level III	1.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 82.50	
	:		Utility Truck	1.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 33.00	\$ 115.50

					I/Labor Cos		Job Total
<del></del>			Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	
09/18	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Met with contractor regarding MCC room rehab.	Supervisor  1-Ton Utility Truck	3,5 3.5	\$ 55.00 \$ 33.00		
09/20	River Plantation Dr WP#2	PVS DX, Inc. Chlorine	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 684.02	\$ 684.02
10/01	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00	\$ 50.00
10/04 F	River Plantation Dr WP#2	Met with contractor to go over rehab.	Supervisor	4.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 247.50	
			1-Ton Utility Truck	4.5	\$ 33.00	\$ 148.50	\$ 396.00
		Total Water Plant #2 \$3,361.52		i			
	9	Water Plant #3					
Oct	7.7	Monthly Base Operations WTP #3	3.	1	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 1,500.00
09/17 5	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Ran air compressor.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 38.50
09/20 5	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	PVS DX, Inc. Chlorine	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 684.02	\$ 684.02
09/24 5	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Ran air compressor.	Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 38.50
10/01 5	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Monthly auto dialer service.	Rate	1.0	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00	\$ 34.00
10/04 57	79 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Purchased chemicals delivery for the WP; Napco 300.	Contractor	1.0	\$ 0.00	\$ 1,280.40	
-			Plant Operator Level III	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50	
WY CARREST, L			Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ 1,318.90

Date	Service Location	Work Description			Materia	I/Labor Cos	t	Job	Total
<u> </u>				Labor/Equip	Qty	Rate	Amount	+	
10/10	579 Mosswood Dr WP#3	Ran air compressor.		Plant Operator Level []	0.5	\$ 55.00	\$ 27.50		
				Utility Truck	0.5	\$ 22.00	\$ 11.00	\$ :	38.50
		Total Water Plant #3 \$3,6	52.42						
<u> </u>									
						Total:	\$62,442.29		
									į
				į		,	' 		
					ļ				ŀ
	į				[				
	2								
									ŀ
						;			
			į						
						İ			!
					ļ.				
	İ								
							ļ		
<u> </u>			<u>.                                     </u>		<u>l</u>				

Alpha Lawn Care

PO BOX 8967 The Woodlands, TX 77387 USA +12814352380 joe@alphalawns.com www.alphalawns.com

> RP MUD 610 River Plantation Dr Conroe, TX 77302

# Invoice

INVOICE#	DATE	TOTAL DUE	DUE DATE	TERMS	ENGLOSED
233376	10/31/2024	\$7,725.00	11/30/2024	Net 30	

DATE	ACTIVITY	DESCRIPTION	QTY	RATE	AMOUNT
	Lawn Service	RP MUD Mowing & Maintenance Agreement - Ocotber 2024 Maintenace	1	7,725.00	7,725.00
Contact Alpha Lawn Care to pay.		SUBTOTAL			7,725.00
		TAX			0.00
		TOTAL			7,725.00
		BALANCE DUE		9	57.725.00





Page 1 of 1

**CUSTOMER #:** 

**TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:** 

**INVOICE #:** INVOICE DATE:

TE0000001808 10/01/2024 \$4,560.00

TE1038

**DUE DATE: Due Upon Receipt** 

REF/PO #:

DATE	DESCRIPTION	REFERENCE	RATE	QTY	AMOUNT
	(0001) RIVER PLANTATION MUD 610 RIVER PLANTATION DR , CONROE TX			<u> </u>	ANDON
	Serv #001 CAK HAULING 99YD				
9/14/24 9/27/24	SP ROUNDTRIP W.O# 19859 SP ROUNDTRIP W.O# 20275		\$800.0000 \$800.0000	1.00 1.00	\$800.00 \$800.00
9/27/24	FUEL SURCHARGE				\$224.00
	SITE TOTAL				\$1,824.00
[					

Notes:

Your account is currently past due. Please remit payment today.

To pay your invoice online, please visit us at: www.gflenv.com/ pay-my-bill/

CURRENT 31 - 60 DAYS 61 - 90 DAYS **OVER 90 DAYS** ACCOUNT TOTAL **TOTAL INVOICE** \$1,824.00 \$1,824.00 \$2,736.00 \$0,00 \$0.00 \$4,560.00

Please return bottom portion with your payment. Include customer and invoice numbers on check or money order.



**CUSTOMER #:** INVOICE #:

TE1038

TE0000001808

**INVOICE DATE:** TOTAL AMOUNT DUE:

10/01/2024 \$4,560.00

**DUE DATE: Due Upon Receipt** 

AMOUNT OF REMITTANCE:

\$

**RIVER PLANTATION MUD PO BOX 747** CONROE, TX 77305-0747 PLEASE REMIT PAYMENT TO:

**GFL Environmental** PO BOX 555193 **DETROIT MI 48255-5193** 



#### INVOICE

From

**Touchstone District Services** 

1251 Pin Oak Road Ste. 131 #160 Katy, TX. 77494

Invoice ID

7290

Invoice For

River Plantation MUD

Issue Date

10/10/2024

Due Date

11/24/2024 (Net 45)

Subject

Emergency Alert System Engagement Fee

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
Engagement Fee	1.00	\$950.00	\$950.00
inTEN Text Alert Monthly Maintenance - October	1.00	\$200.00	\$200.00

**Amount Due** 

\$1,150.00

#### Notes

Thank you for your business! We look forward to working again in the future!

For questions regarding your invoice, please contact the Finance Dept via email at <a href="mailto:s.willett@touchstonedistrictservices.com">s.willett@touchstonedistrictservices.com</a>.

Payment checks can be given to the Touchstone client representative at the meeting, or mailed to:

Touchstone District Services

1251 Pin Oak Road, Ste. 131 #160

Katy, TX. 77494



#### INVOICE

From

**Touchstone District Services** 

1251 Pin Oak Road Ste. 131 #160 Katy, TX. 77494

Invoice ID

7407

Invoice For

**River Plantation MUD** 

Issue Date

11/01/2024

Due Date

12/16/2024 (Net 45)

Subject

Monthly Text Alert Service

Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Amount
inTEN Text Alert Monthly Maintenance	1.00	\$200.00	\$200.00

**Amount Due** 

\$200.00

#### Notes

Thank you for your business! We look forward to working again in the future!

For questions regarding your invoice, please contact the Finance Dept via email at s.willett@touchstonedistrictservices.com.

Payment checks can be given to the Touchstone client representative at the meeting, or mailed to:

Touchstone District Services

1251 Pin Oak Road, Ste. 131 #160

Katy, TX. 77494

Refund Check Number:

Refund Amount:

\$63.37

Your check is the bottom portion of this statement.

Account #

74677

Service Address 548 BRANDON RD Conroe TX 77302

**FINAL ACCOUNT** 

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/3/2024

\*\*\*\*63.37\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820

OR Fred&Alicia Hall

9691 E SHORE DR

WILLIS TX 77318

Fred&Alicia Hall 9691 E SHORE DR WILLIS, TX 77318

Refund Check Number:

Refund Amount:

\$144.14

Your check is the bottom portion of this statement.

Account #

562899

\_

Service Address

Conroe TX 77302

828 STONE MOUNTAIN DR

**FINAL ACCOUNT** 

RHOADES, CARL M. 1645 S BENTSEN PALM DR TRLR W183 PALMVIEW, TX 78572

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/3/2024

\*\*\*\*144,14\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820

OR RHOADES, CARL M.

1645 S BENTSEN PALM DR TRLR W183

PALMVIEW TX 78572

Refund Check Number:

Refund Amount:	\$153.27
Your check is the l portion of this stat	
Account #	74388
FINAL ACC	DUNT

Brenda Seijas 609 Jeb Stuart Ln Conroe, TX 77302 Service Address 609 JEB STUART LN Conroe TX 77302

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/3/2024

\*\*\*\*153.27\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820

OR Brenda Seijas

609 Jeb Stuart Ln

Conroe TX 77302 3813

Refund Check Number:

Refund Amount:	\$35.22
Your check is the bottom portion of this statement.	
Account #	73765

Le Moal Nicolas& Rachida 411 Nocturne Ridge Dr Willis, TX 77318 Service Address 500 RIVER PLANTATION DR Conroe TX 77302

**FINAL ACCOUNT** 

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/3/2024

\*\*\*\*35.22\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820

OR Le Moal Nicolas& Rachida
411 Nocturne Ridge Dr

Willis TX 77318 1517

Refund Check Number:

Refund Amount:

\$230.88

Your check is the bottom portion of this statement.

Account #

Service Address

530 RALEIGH DR

Conroe TX 77302

448221

**FINAL ACCOUNT** 

CANON, KAYLA 533 BULL RUN DR Conroe, TX 77302

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/30/2024

\*\*\*\*230.88\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820
OR CANON, KAYLA
533 BULL RUN DR
Conroe TX 77302

Refund Check Number:

Refund	Amount:
I COLONIA	AIIIQUIIL.

\$88.19

Your check is the bottom portion of this statement.

Account #

74432

**FINAL ACCOUNT** 

Crouppen, Frankie 324 ALGONQUIN DR BALLWIN, MO 63011 Service Address 617 RIVER PLANTATION DR Conroe TX 77302

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/30/2024

\*\*\*\*88.19\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820 OR Crouppen, Frankie 324 ALGONQUIN DR BALLWIN MO 63011

Refund Check Number:

Account #

Refund Amount:	\$98.06	
Your check is the bottom portion of this statement.	<u>.</u>	

Jennifer Graham 3944 S COMPTON AVE ST LOUIS, MO 63118 Service Address 671 RAVENSWORTH DR Conroe TX 77302

**FINAL ACCOUNT** 

74428

Please fold, tear here to detach your check. Thank you.

FOR River Plantation MUD - 820

10/30/2024

\*\*\*\*98.06\*\*\*\*

River Plantation MUD - 820 OR Jennifer Graham 3944 S COMPTON AVE ST LOUIS MO 63118

# Tammy J. McRae

# Montgomery County Tax Assessor-Collector

Monthly Tax Collection Report For the month of October 2024

# **River Plantation MUD**

	MTD		YTD		
2024 Base Tax	\$ 14,454	.98 \$	14,454.98		
2024 Penalty & Interest	5	-	=::		
Prior Years Base Tax	6,935	.87	6,935.87		
Prior Years Penalty & Interest	1,467	.63	1,467.63		
Reversals (Refunds, Returned Items, Transfers)	(0	.12)	(0.12)		
Collection Fee	(497	.00)	(497.00)		
5% Rendition Fee	9	-			
Total Collections	\$ 22,361	.36	22,361.36		

Tammy J. McRae

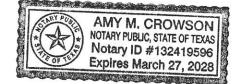
Montgomery County Tax Assessor-Collector

Sworn to and subscribed before me on the

day of

member 2024

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas



# TAX COLLECTION SYSTEM TAX COLLECTOR MONTHLY REPORT INCLUDES AG ROLLBACK FROM 10/01/2024 TO 10/31/2024

PAGE: 1

FISCAL START: 10/01/2024 END: 09/30/2025 JURISDICTION: 0412 RIVER PLANTATION MUD

11/01/2024 03:30:4 4673505

TC168

CURRENT YEAR	216,972,524	17,854,416	234,826,940	0 00.660000	1,549,940.33	99
	CERT TAXABLE VALUE	ADJUSTMENTS	ADJ TAX VALUE	TAX RATE	TAX LEVY	PAID ACCTS

YEAR TAXES DUE MONTH ADJ ADJUSTMENT YTD LEVY PAID PAID YTD BALANCE COLL % YTD UNCOLL 1,432,101.18 117,839.15 117,839.15 46,787.17 .08- 0.08-2024 4,733.25 4,733.25 2023 42,053.84 10.12 0.00 .04-0.04-2,202.50 2,202.50 15,729.00 12.28 0.00 2022 17,931.54 0.00 2021 4,340.76 .00 0.00 0.00 4,340.76 0.00 2020 3,061.33 .00 0.00 0.00 3,061.33 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2,050.01 0.00 2019 2,050.01 .00 .00 1,702.57 2018 1,702.57 0.00 0.00 0.00 .00 2017 1,415.90 0.00 0.00 1,415.90 0.00 2016 1,119.69 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 1,119.69 0.00 0.00 2015 662.76 .00 0.00 0.00 662.76 0.00 304.19 0.00 304.19 0.00 2014 .00 0.00 0.00 .00 264.93 264.93 2013 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.80 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 12.80 0.00 2012 2011 16.00 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 16.00 0.00 12.40 0.00 2010 .00 0.00 0.00 12.40 0.00 0.00 2009 12.40 .00 0.00 0.00 12.40 0.00 .00 0.00 2008 12.44 0.00 0.00 12.44 0.00 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 2007 12.62 12.62 2006 13.54 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 13.54 0.00 0.00 2005 18.02 .00 0.00 0.00 18.02 0.00 2004 19.24 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 19.24 0.00 2003 0.00 0.00 .00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 \*\*\*\* 1,511,871.49 117,839.03 117,839.03 21,390.73 21,390.73 1,608,319.79 0.00 1,432,101.18 117,839.15 117,839.15 14,454.98 14,454.98 1,535,485.35 CURR 0.00 6,935.75 6,935.75 DELO 79,770.31 .12-0.12-72,834.44 0.00

#### 11/01/2024 03:28:55 4673502 TAX COLLECTION SYSTEM TC298-D SELECTION: DEPOSIT INCLUDES AG ROLLBACK DEPOSIT DISTRIBUTION

#### FROM: 10/01/2024 THRU 10/31/2024

PAGE: 1

RECEIPT DATE: ALL LOCATION: ALL JURISDICTION: 0412 RIVER PLANTATION MUD

YEAR FUND	TAX RATE	LEVY PAID	DISCOUNT GIVEN	PENALTY INTEREST	TIF AMOUNT	DISBURSE TOTAL	ATTORNEY	OTHER FEES	REFUND AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
2024 M & O	.410000	8,979.61	.00	.00	.00	8,979.61	.00	.00	.00	8,979.61
I & S	.250000	5,475.37	.00	.00	.00	5,475.37	.00	.00	.00	5,475.37
TOTAL	.660000	14,454.98	.00	.00	.00	14,454.98	.00	.00	.00	14,454.98
2023 M & O	.400000	2,912.77	.00	455.86	.00	3,368.63	776.93	.00	.00	4,145.56
I & S	.250000	1,820.48	.00	284.93	.00	2,105.41	.00	.00	.00	2,105.41
TOTAL	.650000	4,733.25	.00	740.79	.00	5,474.04	776.93	.00	.00	6,250.97
2022 M & O	.270000	1,143.60	.00	377.40	.00	1,521.00	585.88	.00	.00	2,106.88
I & S	.250000	1,058.90	.00	349.44	.00	1,408.34	.00	.00	.00	1,408.34
TOTAL	.520000	2,202.50	.00	726.84	.00	2,929.34	585.88	.00	.00	3,515.22
ALL M & O		13,035.98	.00	833.26	.00	13,869.24	1,362.81	.00	.00	15,232.05
ALL I & S		8,354.75	.00	634.37	.00	8,989.12	.00	.00	.00	8,989.12
ALL TOTAL		21,390.73	.00	1,467.63	.00	22,858.36	1,362.81	.00	.00	24,221.17
DLO M & O		4,056.37	.00	833.26	.00	4,889.63	1,362.81	.00	.00	6,252.44
DLO I & S		2,879.38	.00	634.37	.00	3,513.75	.00	.00	.00	3,513.75
DLO TOTAL		6,935.75	.00	1,467.63	.00	8,403.38	1,362.81	.00	.00	9,766.19
CURR M & O		8,979.61	.00	.00	.00	8,979.61	.00	.00	.00	8,979.61
CURR I & S		5,475.37	.00	.00	.00	5,475.37	.00	.00	.00	5,475.37
CURR TOTAL		14,454.98	.00	.00	.00	14,454.98	.00	.00	.00	14,454.98

# 11/01/2024 03:06:21 4673502 TAX COLLECTION SYSTEM TC298-N SELECTION: DEPOSIT DEPOSIT DEPOSIT DISTRIBUTION INCLUDES AGROLLBACK

#### SUMMARY OF PAYMENTS AND REVERSALS

#### FROM: 10/01/2024 THRU 10/31/2024

JURISDICTION: 412 RIVER PLANTATION MUD

YEAR DEPOSIT	ACCOUNT NUMBER	EFF YR/MO	LEVY PAID	DISCOUNT GIVEN	PENALTY INTEREST	ATTORNEY CAUSE /REV	REFUND AMOUNT	PAYMENT AMOUNT
	2022 TOTAL		2,202.54	0.00	726.84	585.88	0.00	3,515.26
	2023 TOTAL		4,733.33	0.00	740.79	776.93	0.00	6,251.05
	2024 TOTAL		14,454.98	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	14,454.98
	TOTAL PAYMENTS		21,390.85	0.00	1,467.63	1,362.81	0.00	24,221.29
	2022 TOTAL		0.04-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.04-
	2023 TOTAL		0.08-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.08-
	TOTAL REVERSALS		0.12-	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.12-
	TOTAL FOR UNIT		21,390.73	0.00	1,467.63	1,362.81	0.00	24,221.17

# **Held Funds By Deposit Date - Property Tax File**

Report run on: November 1, 2024 9:29 AM

For Deposit Dates 10/01/2024 thru 10/31/2024 as of 11/01/2024

Ver: 1.39

Tax Unit Deposit Date M & O Total I & S Total TIF Levy TIF Interest Fee Total Total

**Grand Total** 



#### MONTHLY OPERATIONS REPORT FOR RIVER PLANTATION MUD

October, 2024

Connections: 977 Vacant:

REVENUE: Water LSGCD Sewer **TCEQ** Taps Deposits Penalty Misc. TOTAL 34,855.16 \$ 820.98 \$31,449.12 \$ 332.78 \$ \$ 1,350.00 \$ 968.71 \$ 8,863.48 \$ 78,640.23

BILLED CONS: Residential Builder/Temp Multi-Family Irrigation STP/LS Commercial Total 10,158,000 0 357,000 431,000 231,000 11.177.000

WATER: 09/18/24 - 10/17/24 **LSGCD - Well Permit** Gallons pumped from Well No.2 0 Permit Expires: 12/31/2024 Gallons pumped from Well No.3 11,510,000 Permitted Authorization: 225,868,339 Total Pumpage 11,510,000 October Withdrawal: 12,736,000 Total Gallons Billed 11,177,000 Y-T-D Withdrawal: 88,704,000 Leaks, Construction, Flushing 5,000 Amount Remaining: 137,164,339 Pumped vs. Billed 97% 97% Pumped vs. Accounted Leaks repaired in District

5

Bacteriological samples: 6 Good

WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT

WQ0010978001 T.C.E.Q. Permit Number: Permit expiration date: January 2, 2029

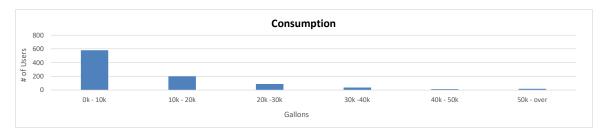
October, 2024 Measured by: 600,000 Average daily flow 261,226 Permitted Daily Flow gal.per day Average CBOD 2.02 Permitted CBOD 10 mg/l Average Total Suspended Solids 3 45 Permitted T.S.S. 15 mg/l Average Ammonia Nitrogen 0.45 Permitted Ammonia Nitrogen mg/l STD UNIT 3 Average PH 6.90 Permitted PH 6.00 - 9.00 Average Dissolved Oxygen 7.60 Permitted Dissolved Oxygen (Min.) 6.0 ma/l Maximum Chlorine Residual Permitted Chlorine Maximum 3.92 4.0 mg/l Minimum Chlorine Residual 1.50 Permitted Chlorine Minimum 1.0 mg/l Average E. coli 1.00 63.0 mpn/100 ml Total Rainfall 0.00"

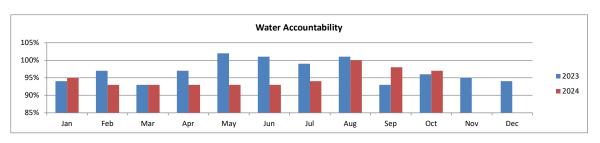
Sewer Treatment plant is currently operating at 44% of the permitted capacity.

Total gallons of Reuse for the month of October - 6.683 MG

Reuse revenue - \$2,606.90

Aged Receivables: 120 day Current 30 day 60 day 90 day Total \$ 75,889.37 \$ 2,158.04 \$ 1,584.27 \$ 616.40 \$ 2,489.22 \$ 82,737.30





# RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT ENGINEER'S REPORT

VSE Project No. 32000-000-0-DST November 07, 2024, 6:30 p.m.

**Engineering Representative:** Taylor J. Reed, P.E.

**Directors:** Julie Gilmer, President

Tim Goodman, Vice President Tom Vandever, Treasurer Karl Sakocius, Secretary Mark Denham, Asst. Secretary

# 08. Items for Discussion:

#### I. Permits

- A. WWTF Discharge Permit Renewal (Expires September 2028)
  - 1. No update
- B. Storm Water Quality Management Plan MS4 Permit (Expires January 2024)
  - **1.** The 2025 Permit is being prepared.
- C. Water Plant No. 1 Water Well No. 1 Testing
  - **1.** Testing and Inspection due January 12, 2026
- D. Emergency Operation Information
  - **1.** Update as necessary.



# II. Design Projects

## A. Joint Projects

# 1. East Ditch FEMA Work (No Update)

- **a)** FEMA sent back the corrections and requested clarification. We have still not received the revised agreement.
- b) Design underway. Awaiting the cleanout of the channel to perform final inspections to ensure all damage has been addressed by the proposed plans.

#### 2. East Ditch Maintenance

a) Operator to clean out the ditch.

## 3. WWTP Rehabilitation and Electrical Upgrades

- a) Construction underway. The contractor has been filling all the electrical duct banks and finishing up the placement of conduit.
- **b)** We have pay application no. 3 in the amount of \$37,575.00 that we recommend payment.

## 4. Holly Springs Drainage Issue

a) We are awaiting the turf establishment and continue to hold retainage. The contractor has seeded the area.

## **B.** District Projects

# 1. Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2

- a) Construction underway. We have pay application no. 2 in the amount of \$26,398.80 that we recommend payment.
- **b)** We have change order no. 1 in the amount of \$15,989.00 that we recommend payment



## 2. Charleston Park Irrigation Maintenance

a) The contractor was onsite repairing sprinkler heads and operating the system by hand. I discovered that the system still did not have power and instructed them to pull power from LS No. 1 behind Tom Phillips Park.

#### 3. Water Plant No. 2 Electrical Upgrades

- a) Construction underway. The contractor is finishing up the project. We hope to have a substantial completion the week of the meeting and get the plant back online.
- **b)** Operator drained the tanks and had them inspected. We will review the report once received.
- c) No pay application this month.

## 4. Plantation Village Drainage Improvements (No Update)

- **a)** We received minor comments back from Montgomery county. We are addressing and will resubmit.
- **b)** CIA approved it during the August meeting.
- c) We are waiting on approvals from the County prior to beginning construction. We continue to request an update from the precinct.

#### 5. FEMA Public Assistance for April-June Declaration

a) FEMA awarded the District approximately \$24K for the generator run times due to power outages. We are finishing up the paperwork to receive the funds.

#### 6. BAR No. 10 - \$8,500,000

a) We are preparing the bond application report.

#### III. Other Matters

A. 10 Year CIP (No Update)

# IV. Questions/Answers

#### 1. River Plantation Drive Sanitary Sinkhole Issues

a) We received 3 bids. All Team Solutions was the low bidder in the amount of \$60,300.00. Attached is our recommendation of award.

#### 2. 703 Fairway Oaks Storm Sewer Failure

**a)** Still working on a plausible cost-effective solution.



River Plantation MUD Engineer's Report November 07, 2024 Page 4 of 4

#### 3. Lot Condemnation

a) Attached is an exhibit of lots for the first phase of condemnation. I have provided Radich Law with this list along with the Montgomery County Appraisal District information associated with the accounts.





777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 500 Houston, TX 77079 713.782.0042 | Fax 713.782.5337 info@vs-eng.com vs-eng.com

October 28, 2024

River Plantation Municipal Utility District c/o L&S District Services, LLC P.O. Box 170 Tomball, Texas 77377

Attn: Tiffany Carden

0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehabilitation Re:

Within River Plantation Municipal Utility District

Montgomery County, Texas

VSE PROJECT NO: 32000-501-1-STP (c&e)

Dear Ms. Carden:

Enclosed, for your review, is Pay Application No. 3 for the referenced project.

We have reviewed the pay application and recommend payment in the amount of \$37,575.00 to C3 Constructors, LLC to be paid using funds in Series 2022 Bond: WWTF Rehabilitation Phase 1.

Sincerely,

Taylor J. Reed, P.E.

Project Manager

Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Texas Registered Professional Engineering Firm No. F-148

Enclosure

TJR;ilb

xc:

C3 Constructors, LLC

TCEQ Houston

File

# Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Texas Registered Engineering Firm No. F-148

777 North Eldridge Parkway Suite 500 Houston, Texas 77079 713-782-0042 713-782-5337 (fax)

### APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

PROJECT: 0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility
Rehabilitation within River Plantation

**Municipal Utility District** 

OWNER: River Plantation Municipal Utility District c/o Smith Murdaugh Little & Bonham LLP

2727 Allen Parkway, Suite 1100

05/28/24

Houston, Texas 77019

**VSE PROJECT NO.:** 32000-501-1-STP (c&e)

PAY APPLICATION NO. 3 APPLICATION DATE: 10/28/24

PERIOD: 10/01/24 through 10/31/24

**CONTRACTOR:** C3 Constructors, LLC

502 W. Montgomery #515 Willis, Texas 77378

### **Contract Time:**

Date of Contract Award

	Date of Contract Tivate	 03/20/21
	Notice to Proceed	 06/17/24
	Projected Contract Substantial Completion Date	 08/11/25
	Certificate of Substantial Completion Issued	 
	Projected Contract Final Completion Date	
	Total Contract Days and Approved Time Extensions	 450
	Contract Days to Date	136
	Percent of Time Used to Date	 30%
	Percent of Work Completed to Date	 17%
Contr	act Cost:	
	Original Contract Amount	\$ 1,495,000.00
	Net Change Orders (See attached Change Order Summary)	\$ 75,000.00
	Current Contract Amount	\$ 1,570,000.00
	Work Completed to Date	\$ 268,250.00
	Less Amount Retained	\$ (26,825.00)
	Less Previous Payment to Contractor	\$ (203,850.00)
	AMOUNT DUE THIS PAYMENT	\$ 37,575.00

# PAY APPLICATION NO. 3

**APPLICATION DATE: 10/28/2024** 

**VSE PROJECT NO.:** 32000-501-1-STP (c&e)

The undersigned Contractor certifies that the work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Document, that all amounts have been paid by him for work for which previous Recommendation for Payments were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructor	ors, LLC		
By:Qay_Newber	ry	Date:	10/28/2024
Job progress is satisfactory and the work with the Contract, the undersigned recom	appears to be in compliance with mends payment to the Contractor	plans and specifications. In accordance of the amount due as shown above	dance
ENGINEER: Vogler & Spe	ncer Engineering, Inc.	Date:	10/28/24
Change Order Summary:			
0	35,780.00 39,220.00		
\$ Contract Time Schedule:	75,000.00	Substantial Completion	Final Completion
Original Contract Time		420	30
Previous Approved Time Extension	ons	t a a	
Requested and Approved Time Ex	xtensions This Period	A	
Total Contract Calendar Days and	Approved Time Extensions	420	30
Previous Contract Days		106	0
Contract Days This Period		30	0
Total Contract Days To Date		136	0

Special Notes/Considerations:

10/28/2024

# PAY APPLICATION NO. 3 APPLICATION DATE:

		,	VSE PF	ROJECT NO.:	32000-501-1-STP (d		(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
<u>GENE</u> 1.	RAL ITEMS  Mobilization, including all Bonds. Insurance and Permits (Maximum amount not to exceed 3% of the Base Bid amount).	LS	1		1	1	100%	\$44,000.00	\$44,000.00
Genera	al Item Sub-Total								\$44,000.00
CIVIL 1.	WORK ITEMS  Install 12" Gate Valves on each Influent Line at headworks, Complete in place per plans. Includes modification to piping to fit valves	EA	3		0	0	0%	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
2.	Remove and Replace Corroded Handrail Sections throughout plant	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$27,000.00	\$0.00
3.	Cut out 2'x2' opening in aeration basin dividing wall within treatment unit no. 1 per plans	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$3,000.00	\$0.00
4.	Install handrail around treatment unit no. 1 clarifier complete in place. Includes all appurtenances and modifications to existing walkway.		1		0	0	0%	\$24,000.00	\$0.00
5.	Remove and replace clarifier wier trough within treatment unit no. 1	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$50,000.00	\$0.00
6.	Remove and replace aeration basin RAS lift pump	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$13,000.00	\$0.00
7.	Remove and replace RAS/WAS PVC discharge pump with Ductile iron pipe. Includes all appurtenances and fittings.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$6,000.00	\$0.00

# PAY APPLICATION NO. 3

**APPLICATION DATE:** 

10/28/2024

		•	VSE PE	ROJECT NO.:	).: 32000-501-1-STP (c8		(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
8.	Recoat existing process air piping header within headworks and treatment unit no. 1	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$34,000.00	\$0.00
9.	Recoat existing walkway and hand rails throughout plant	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$40,000.00	\$0.00
10.	Drain, clean and disinfect existing digester basins	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$35,000.00	\$0.00
11.	Raise existing scum box tray on final clarifier	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$8,000.00	\$0.00
12.	Repair access stairway and landing	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$21,000.00	\$0.00
13.	Provide and maintain bypass pumping	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$23,000.00	\$0.00
Civil	Work Items Sub-Total								\$0.00
ELEC	CTRICAL WORK ITEMS								
1.	Provide and install electrical equincluding, but not limited to, mai service rack, distribution panel, comotor starters, lighting transform panel, automatic transfer switch, structure, generator, lift station copump terminal boxes, conduit, co	n breake combinater, lighti service control pa	ion ing						

Provide and install electrical equip	pment											
including, but not limited to, main	breake	r,										
service rack, distribution panel, co	mbinat	ion										
motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting												
panel, automatic transfer switch, s	ervice											
structure, generator, lift station co	ntrol pa	nel,										
pump terminal boxes, conduit, con	nduit											
penetrations into lift station wet w	ell, wi	e, and										
all ancillary devices as shown on	construc	ction										
drawings, complete in place.												
Install Underground Conduit	LS	1		1	1	100%	\$122,500.00	\$122,500.00				
2 Concrete Electrical Pull Box	LS	1		1	1	100%	\$40,000.00	\$40,000.00				
Above Ground Conduit	LS	1	0.5	0	0.5	50%	\$50,000.00	\$25,000.00				
Site Junction Boxes	LS	1	0.3	0	0.3	30%	\$22,500.00	\$6,750.00				
Install Service Rack	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$50,000.00	\$0.00				
Service Rack Equipment Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$70,000.00	\$0.00				
Y Equipment Room / Site Lighting	LS	1	0.4	0	0.4	40%	\$25,000.00	\$10,000.00				
3 Float & Transducer Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$20,000.00	\$0.00				
Combo Starter Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$60,000.00	\$0.00				
Temporary Power	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$35,000.00	\$0.00				
	including, but not limited to, main service rack, distribution panel, comotor starters, lighting transforme panel, automatic transfer switch, structure, generator, lift station compump terminal boxes, conduit, compenetrations into lift station wet wall ancillary devices as shown on drawings, complete in place.  Install Underground Conduit Concrete Electrical Pull Box Above Ground Conduit Site Junction Boxes Install Service Rack Service Rack Equipment	service rack, distribution panel, combinate motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control pangump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, win all ancillary devices as shown on construct drawings, complete in place.  Install Underground Conduit Concrete Electrical Pull Box Site Junction Boxes Site Junction Boxes Sire Junction Boxes Sirestall Service Rack Service Rack Equipment LS Installation Figuipment Room / Site Lighting Site Transducer Installation Combo Starter Installation LS	including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place.  I Install Underground Conduit LS 1 Concrete Electrical Pull Box LS 1 Site Junction Boxes LS 1 Site Junction Boxes LS 1 Install Service Rack LS 1 Service Rack Equipment LS 1 Installation Fequipment Room / Site Lighting LS 1 Site Junction LS 1 Combo Starter Installation LS 1	including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place.  I Install Underground Conduit LS 1 Concrete Electrical Pull Box LS 1 Shove Ground Conduit LS 1 0.5 Site Junction Boxes LS 1 0.3 Install Service Rack LS 1 Service Rack Equipment LS 1 Installation Equipment Room / Site Lighting LS 1 0.4 Combo Starter Installation LS 1	including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place.  I Install Underground Conduit  Concrete Electrical Pull Box  LS  Above Ground Conduit  LS  Site Junction Boxes  LS  I  Site Junction Boxes  LS  I  O  Service Rack Equipment  LS  I  O  Service Rack Equipment  LS  I  O  Combo Starter Installation  LS  I  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  LS  O  Combo Starter Installation  LS  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  O  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo Starter Installation  Combo	including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place.  I Install Underground Conduit LS 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place.  I Install Underground Conduit LS 1 1 1 100% Concrete Electrical Pull Box LS 1 1 1 100% Shove Ground Conduit LS 1 0.5 0 0.5 50% Site Junction Boxes LS 1 0.3 0 0.3 30% Site Junction Boxes LS 1 0.3 0 0.3 30% Service Rack Equipment LS 1 0 0 0 0% Install Service Rack Equipment LS 1 0.4 0 0.4 40% Show Float & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% Combo Starter Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% Combo Starter Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0%	including, but not limited to, main breaker, service rack, distribution panel, combination motor starters, lighting transformer, lighting panel, automatic transfer switch, service structure, generator, lift station control panel, pump terminal boxes, conduit, conduit penetrations into lift station wet well, wire, and all ancillary devices as shown on construction drawings, complete in place.  Install Underground Conduit LS 1 1 1 100% \$122,500.00 2 Concrete Electrical Pull Box LS 1 1 1 100% \$40,000.00 3 Above Ground Conduit LS 1 0.5 0 0.5 50% \$50,000.00 4 Site Junction Boxes LS 1 0.3 0 0.3 30% \$22,500.00 5 Install Service Rack LS 1 0.3 0 0 0.3 30% \$22,500.00 5 Service Rack Equipment LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$50,000.00 1 Installation  7 Equipment Room / Site Lighting LS 1 0.4 0 0.4 40% \$25,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$20,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0 0% \$60,000.00 6 Site & Transducer Installation LS 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0				

Arc Flash Hazard Analysis per Section 16015, Complete by Baird, Gilroy & Dixon, LLC.

	PAY APPLICATION			ATION DATE:	10/28/2024				
		•	VSE PF	ROJECT NO.:	32000-501	1-1-STP	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
1.11	New MCC Panel Board / Equipment Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$100,000.00	\$0.00
1.12	2 Power Conductor Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$81,000.00	\$0.00
1.13	3 Control Conductor Installation	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$68,000.00	\$0.00
1.14	Testing & Start Up	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
1.15	Excavate & Shape Berm for Generator Pad	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$20,000.00	\$0.00
1.16	Excavate, Form, & Pour Generator Pad	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$45,000.00	\$0.00
1.17	<sup>7</sup> Install Generator & Platform	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$200,000.00	\$0.00
1.18	Backfill & Regrade Around Generator	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$10,000.00	\$0.00
1.19	Install ATS	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$30,000.00	\$0.00
1.20	Saw Cut & Replace Paving as Necessary	LS	1		0.8	0.8	80%	\$25,000.00	\$20,000.00
2.	Demolish and remove existing MCC equipment, control panels, and electrical equipment as shown on construction drawings, complete as specified	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$9,000.00	\$0.00
3.	Allowance for electric utility to transfer pad mounted transformer service to new service rack; exact mount will be reimbursed to Contractor upon submittal of invoice from Utility Service Providers	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
4.	Allowance for coordination and	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$20,000.00	\$0.00

**Electrical Work Items Sub-Total** \$224,250.00

	PAY APPLICATION		APPLICA	ATION DATE:	10/28/2024				
		•	VSE PE	ROJECT NO.:	32000-503	1-1-STP	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
SUPPI	LEMENTAL ITEMS - WHEN A			BY THE ENG	<u>INEER</u>				
1.	Remove and replace 1" air drops including butterfly valves and coarse bubbler	EA	10		0	0	0%	\$1,700.00	\$0.00
2.	Remove and replace air drop butterfly valve	EA	20		0	0	0%	\$400.00	\$0.00
Supple	emental Items Sub-Total								\$0.00
ALTE A1	RNATE BID ITEMS Remove and replace four (4) existing light fixtures inside electrical blower room with type "A" fixtures or approved equal and remove and replace one (1) fixture in lift station drypit with Lithonia OLVTWM wall mount LED fixture or approved equal, complete in place.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0

0%

0%

0%

0%

\$22,994.40

\$4,750.20

\$3,900.00

\$4,135.40

**Total Alternate Items** 

Change Order No. 1

CO1-2 Finishes

CO1-1 Building & Foundation

CO1-3 General Conditions &

**Change Order No. 1 Sub-Total** 

CO1-4 C3 Constructors' Coordination,

Management and Bonds

Equipment

LS

LS

LS

LS

1

1

1

1

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

\$0.00

6	of	7
v	01	•

	PAY APPLICATION	APPLICATION DATE:		10/28/2024					
		•	SE PR	ROJECT NO.:	32000-501-1-STP		(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
Change CO2-1	2" Depth Asphalt Remove and Replace: 4,309 SF @ \$4.50 per SF to include 1) 2" mill and place millings in pile on site for future use by owner. 2) Saw-cut all edges clean if applicable. 4) Hand apply SS-1 tack due to inability of application rig reaching site. 5) Place 2" Type "D" HMAC and compact to match surrounding grades.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$21,970.00	\$0.00
C02-2	Blower building replacement	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$17,250.00	\$0.00
Change Order No. 2 Sub-Total \$0.0									\$0.00

\$268,250.00

**Total Work Completed to Date** 

Total:

Net Changes:

APPLICATION AND CERTIFICA ENGINEER:	roject:	N I	Application Number, 2	
Vogler & Spencer Engineering 32000-501-1-		(c&e) D WWTP Rehab	APPLICATION NUMBER: 3  PERIOD ENDING: 10/31/2024	Constructors
From: C3 Constructors, LLC 502 W. Montgomery #515 Willis, Tx 77378			PERCENT COMPLETE 17.9%  PREPARED BY: Jay Newberry	DISTRIBUTION CONTRACTOR  File
APPLICATION FOR PAYMENT Refer to continuation sheets attached for deta			CONTRACTOR'S CERTIFICATION:	
<ol> <li>ORIGINAL CONTRACT AMOUNT:</li> <li>NET CHANGES TO CONTRACT:</li> </ol>	_	1,495,000.00	The Contractor declares that to the best of his knowledge, in Application for Payment has been completed in accordance have been paid to him for Work for which previous Certificate received from the Owner, and that current payment shown he	with the Contract Documents, that all amounts es for Payment were issued and payments
3. TOTAL CONTRACT AMOUNT:		1,495,000.00	CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructors, LLC	DATE:
<ul><li>4. Total Completed And Stored</li><li>5. Retainage:</li></ul>	To Date:	268,250.00	State: County	_
<ul> <li>a. 10% of Completed Work</li> <li>b. 10% of Stored Material</li> <li>Total Retainage:</li> </ul>		26,825.00 - 26,825.00	Subscribed & sworn to before me this day of Notary Public Name:	
6. TOTAL COMPLETED LESS RETAINA	AGE:	241,425.00	Commission Expiration Date:	
7. LESS PREVIOUS APPLICATIONS:		203,850.00		
8. CURRENT PAYMENT DUE:		37,575.00		
9. BALANCE TO FINISH INCLUDING R	ETAINAGE:	1,253,575.00		
EXTRA WORK SUMMARY	ADDITIONS	DELETIONS		
Changes From Prev Applications:	-	-		
Changes From This Application:	-	-		

# CONTINUATION SHEET Subcontractor's signed Certication is attached.

In tabulations below, amounts are stated to the nearest dollar.

Use Column I on Contracts where variable retainage for line items apply.

A
B

Percent of retainage Held 10%

Α	В	С	D	E	F	G		Н	
			١	VORK COMPLETED		TOTAL COMPLETED			
ITEM	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	SCHEDULED	PREVIOUS	This Appl	lication	AND STORED	%	BALANCE	RETAINAGE
NO.		VALUE	APPLICATION	Work in Place	Stored Materials	TO DATE	Complete	TO FINISH	WITHHELD
			(D+E)	this period	not in D or E	(D+E+F)	(G/C)	(C-G)	(G*J4)
	BASE CONTRACT		, ,			, ,		\ /	
G1	Mobilization / Bonds / Insurance	44,000.00	44,000.00			44,000.00	100%	0.00	4,400.00
	Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Industrial Solida / Indust	,000.00	,000.00			1 1,000.00	10070	0.00	1,100.00
C1	Install 12" Gate Valves @ Headworks	24,000.00				0.00	0%	24,000.00	0.00
	_	,							
C2	Remove & Replace Corroded Handrials	27,000.00				0.00	0%	27,000.00	0.00
C3	Cut 2' x 2' Opening in A-Basin Wall	3,000.00				0.00	0%	3,000.00	0.00
C4	Install Handrail @ Treatment Unit 1	24,000.00				0.00	0%	24,000.00	0.00
C5	Replace Clarifier Wier Trough @ Unit 1	50,000.00				0.00	0%	50,000.00	0.00
C6	Replace A-Basin RAS Lift Pump	13,000.00				0.00	0%	13,000.00	0.00
C7	Replace PVC with DI @ RAS/WAS Discharge	6,000.00				0.00	0%	6,000.00	0.00
C8	Recoat Air Headers @ Headworks & Unit 1	34,000.00				0.00	0%	34,000.00	0.00
C9	Recoat Walkays and Hand Rails in Plant	40,000.00				0.00	0%	40,000.00	0.00
C10	Drain & Clean Digesters	35,000.00				0.00	0%	35,000.00	0.00
	•	,							
C11	Raise Scum Tray on Final Clarifier	8,000.00				0.00	0%	8,000.00	0.00
C12	Repair stairway and landing	21,000.00				0.00	0%	21,000.00	0.00
C13	Bypass Pumping	23,000.00				0.00	0%	23,000.00	0.00
		]			I				
E1.1	Install Underground Conduit	122,500.00	122,500.00		I	122,500.00	100%	0.00	12,250.00
E1.2	Concrete Electrical Pull Box	40,000.00	40,000.00		1	40,000.00	100%	0.00	4,000.00
E1.3	Above Ground Conduit	50,000.00	-,	25,000.00	I	25,000.00	50%	25,000.00	2,500.00
E1.4	Site Junction Boxes	22,500.00		6.750.00		6,750.00	30%	15,750.00	675.00
E1.4		50,000.00		0,730.00	1	0.00	0%	50,000.00	0.00
	Install Service Rack				1				
E1.6	Service Rack Equipment Installation	70,000.00				0.00	0%	70,000.00	0.00
E1.7	Equipment Room / Site Lighting	25,000.00		10,000.00		10,000.00	40%	15,000.00	1,000.00
E1.8	Float & Transducer Installation	20,000.00				0.00	0%	20,000.00	0.00
E1.9	Combo Starter Installation	60,000.00				0.00	0%	60,000.00	0.00
E1.10	Temporary Power	35,000.00				0.00	0%	35,000.00	0.00
	New MCC Panel Board / Equipment Installation	100,000.00				0.00	0%	100,000.00	0.00
	Power Conductor Installation	81,000.00				0.00	0%	81,000.00	0.00
	Control Conductor Installation	68,000.00				0.00	0%		0.00
		,						68,000.00	
	Testing & Start Up	5,000.00				0.00	0%	5,000.00	0.00
	Excavate and Shape Berm for Generator Pad	20,000.00				0.00	0%	20,000.00	0.00
E1.16	Excavate, Form, & Pour Generator Pad	45,000.00				0.00	0%	45,000.00	0.00
E1.17	Install Generator & Platform	200,000.00				0.00	0%	200,000.00	0.00
E1.18	Backfill and Regrade Around Generator Pad	10,000.00				0.00	0%	10,000.00	0.00
E1.19	Install ATS	30,000.00				0.00	0%	30,000.00	0.00
E1.20	Saw Cut and Replace Paving as Necessary	25,000.00	20,000.00			20,000.00	80%	5,000.00	2,000.00
L1.20	Saw Cut and Replace Faving as Necessary	25,000.00	20,000.00			20,000.00	00 /0	3,000.00	2,000.00
	E B	0.000.00				0.00	00/	0.000.00	0.00
E2	Electrical Demo	9,000.00				0.00	0%	9,000.00	0.00
E3	Pad Mounted Transformer Allowance	5,000.00				0.00	0%	5,000.00	0.00
E4	Arc Flash Hazard Analysis Allowance	20,000.00				0.00	0%	20,000.00	0.00
		]			1				
		]			1				
C1	Demand and Demlace 40 Air Desire	17 000 00			I	0.00	00/	17 000 00	0.00
S1	Remove and Replace 10 Air Drops	17,000.00			I	0.00	0%	17,000.00	0.00
S2	Remove & Replace Air Drop Butterfly Valves	8,000.00			I	0.00	0%	8,000.00	0.00
1					I				
A1	Replace 4 light fixtures in Electrical Building	5,000.00				0.00	0%	5,000.00	0.00
		]			1				
		]			1				
	BASE CONTRACT TOTALS	\$ 1,495,000.00	\$226,500.00	\$ 41,750.00	\$ -	\$ 268,250.00	18%	\$ 1,226,750.00	\$ 26,825.00
		, 3,000.30	,,,,,,,,,,,,	,		,		, 3,	. ==,,,,,,
	CHANGE ORDERS								
	S.J. I. SE GREEK								
I					I				
I					I				
ĺ		]			1				
ĺ		]			1				
ĺ		]			1				
	CHANGE ORDER TOTALS	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -		\$ -	\$ -
	PROJECT TOTALS	\$ 1,495,000.00	\$226,500.00	\$ 41,750.00	I \$ -	\$ 268,250.00	18%	\$ 1,226,750.00	\$ 26,825.00
		,,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	,	•		. 3 / 0	, 3,	,,,

### AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF Harris

Chris Wade being first duly sworn states that he is the President for C3 Constructors LLC of Montgomery County Texas, hereinafter called "Company", and the said Company has performed work and/ or furnished labor for hereinafter called "Owner" pursuant to a contract, dated 6/17/2024 with Owner (hereinafter called "CONTRACT") for the construction of: 0.6 MGD Wastewater Treatment Facility Rehabilitation Within River Plantation Municipal Utility District 32000-501-1-STP. That all just and lawful invoices against the Company for labor, materials, and expendable equipment employed in the performance of the Contract and have been paid in full (with the exception of the attached invoice) prior to acceptance of payments from the Owner, and That the Company agrees to indemnify and hold the Owner and Engineers harmless from all liability arising from claims by subcontractors, materialmen and suppliers under Contract, and That no claims have been made or filed upon the payment bond, That the Company has not received any claims or notice of claims from the subcontractor, materialmen and suppliers.

Contractor: <u>C3 Constructors, LLC</u>

Chris Wade
President

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HARRIS

Date: 10/24/2024

**BEFORE ME**, the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for the State of Texas, on this day personally appeared <u>Chris Wade</u> known to be the acknowledged to me that he executed the same for the purposes and consideration therein express.

GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE this 24th day of October 2024

My Commission Expires: (SEAL)

Notary Public in and for the State of Texas

Jay Newberry
My Commission Expires
12/27/2025
Notary ID
133504153

# CONDITIONAL WAIVER AND RELEASE OF LIEN UPON PROGRESS PAYMENT

**OWNER: City of Harris County** 

CONTRACT FOR: WWTP Rehab River Plantation MUD

PROJECT: 32000-501-1-STP

CONTRACT DATED: 6/17/2024

STATE OF: TEXAS

COUNTY: MONTGOMERY

The undersigned does herby acknowledge that upon receipt of a check from Owner in the sum of \$37,575.00 payable to the Contractor, and when the check has been properly endorsed and has been paid by the bank upon which it is drawn, this document shall become effective to release any and all liens and /or claims including but not limited to, any lien, stop notice, or band right with respect to any labor, services, materials, and/or equipment provided on or for the above referenced Project through and including the Release Date. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the undersigned does not waive its claim to any retainage withheld by the General Contractor or Owner through and including the Release Date or extras furnished before or on the release date for which payment has not been received.

Rights based upon work performed or items furnished under a written change order which has been fully executed by the parties prior to the release date are covered by this release unless specifically reserved by the claimant in the release. This release of mechanic's lien, stop notice, or bond right shall not otherwise affect the contract rights, including the rights between parties to the furnished labor, services, equipment, or material covered by the is release if that furnished labor, serves, equipment, or materials was not compensated by the progress payment.

RELEASE DATE: October 24, 2024

**CONTRACTOR: C3 Constructors** 

I hereby certify that I have the power and authority to execute thisl Waiver of Lien and/or Claim for and on behalf of the

Contractor

(signature of authorized representative)

(printed name and title)

**Notary Public:** 

My Commission Expires:

Jay Newberry Commission Expires



777 North Eldridge Parkway, Suite 500
Houston, TX 77079
713.782.0042 | Fax 713.782.5337
info@vs-eng.com
vs-eng.com

October 30, 2024

River Plantation Municipal Utility District c/o L & S District Services, LLC P. O. Box 170 Tomball, TX 77377

Attn: Tiffany Loggins Carden

Re: Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2 within River Plantation Municipal Utility District

Montgomery County, Texas

VSE PROJECT NO: 32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)

Dear Ms. Loggins Carden:

Enclosed, for your review, is Pay Application No. 2 for the referenced project.

We have reviewed the pay application and recommend payment in the amount of \$26,398.80 to Insituform Technologies, LLC to be paid using funds in Series 2022 Bonds: Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2.

Sincerely,

Peitao Long

Engineer-in-Training

Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

for ly

Texas Registered Professional Engineering Firm No. F-148

Enclosure

PL;jlb

xc: Insituform Technologies, LLC

**TCEQ Houston** 

File

# **Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.**

Texas Registered Engineering Firm No. F-148 Houston, Texas 77079 713-782-0042 Suite 500 777 North Eldridge Parkway 713-782-5337 (fax)

### APPLICATION AND CERTIFICATE FOR PAYMENT

PROJECT: Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2 within **OWNER: River Plantation Municipal Utility District** c/o Smith Murdaugh Little & Bonham LLP **River Plantation Municipal Utility District** 2727 Allen Parkway, Suite 1100

04/10/24

Houston, TX 77019

**VSE PROJECT NO.:** 32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)

PAY APPLICATION NO. 2 **APPLICATION DATE:** 10/30/24

> **PERIOD:** 09/11/24 through 10/09/24

**CONTRACTOR:** Insituform Technologies, LLC

580 Goddard Avenue

Chesterfield, Missouri 63005

### **Contract Time:**

Date of Contract Award

Date of Contract Award	04/10/24
Notice to Proceed	04/29/24
Projected Contract Substantial Completion Date	10/26/24
Certificate of Substantial Completion Issued	
Projected Contract Final Completion Date	
Total Contract Days and Approved Time Extensions	210
Contract Days to Date	163
Percent of Time Used to Date	78%
Percent of Work Completed to Date	21%
Contract Cost:	
Original Contract Amount	\$ 692,620.00
Net Change Orders (See attached Change Order Summary)	\$ 15,989.00
Current Contract Amount	\$ 708,609.00
Work Completed to Date	\$ 150,932.00
Less Amount Retained	\$ (15,093.20)
Less Previous Payment to Contractor	\$ (109,440.00)
AMOUNT DUE THIS PAYMENT	\$ 26,398.80

# **PAY APPLICATION NO. 2**

**APPLICATION DATE: 10/30/2024** 

VSE PROJECT NO.: 32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)

The undersigned Contractor certifies that the work covered by this Application for Payment has been completed in accordance with the Contract Document, that all amounts have been paid by him for work for which previous Recommendation for Payments were issued and payments received from the Owner, and that the current payment shown herein is now due.

CONTRACTOR: Insituform Technologies, LLC		
By: Much Blasuff	Date:	10-30-24
Job progress is satisfactory and the work appears to be in compliar with the Contract, the undersigned recommends payment to the Co		ce
ENGINEER: Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.		
By: July C	Date:	10/30/24
Change Order Summary:		
Change Order No. 1 \$ 15,989.00		
\$ 15,989.00	Substantial	Final
Contract Time Schedule:	Completion	Completion
Original Contract Time	180	30
Previous Approved Time Extensions		
Requested and Approved Time Extensions This Period	***************************************	
Total Contract Calendar Days and Approved Time Extens	ions <u>180</u>	30
Previous Contract Days	135	0
Contract Days This Period	28	0
Total Contract Days To Date	163	0

Special Notes/Considerations:

10/30/2024

# PAY APPLICATION NO. 2 APPLICATION DATE:

			VSE PI	ROJECT NO.:	32000-808	3-2-UTL	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	THIS	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
<u>A) G1</u>	ENERAL ITEMS  Mobilization/Demobilization/Pa yment/Performance  Bonds/Permits & Fees (Refer to the Special Conditions Part A for insurance requirements.  Requirements must be strictly adhered to - this includes the Contractor's Pollution Liability (CPL) Insurance in the amount of \$1,000,000.00 (II.C.vi - page 5). (Maximum amount not to exceed 3% of the Base Bid amount).	LS	1	0.25	0.75	1	100%	\$20,000.00	\$20,000.00
A. GI	ENERAL ITEMS SUBTOTAL								\$20,000.00
<b>B)</b> CI	VIL SITE WORK  Temporary Traffic Control Plan	LS	1		0.75	0.75	75%	\$5,000.00	\$3,750.00
2.	Manhole Cleaning & Inspections (Including GPS location of all Manholes)	EA	225		207	207	92%	\$425.00	\$87,975.00
*3.	Relocate Unknown Pipe (Coordinate w/ Local Dry Utility to Safely Relocate Unknown Protruding Piping.)	EA	3	1	0	1	33%	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00
*4.	Obstruction Removal At Service Lead by Remote Cutting Application	EA	2		0	0	0%	\$315.00	\$0.00
*5.	Sanitary Sewer Point Repair - all Depths (Includes Excavation, Backfill, Landscape Repairs, and Provide Post Repair Videos)	EA	8	3	0	3	38%	\$3,000.00	\$9,000.00
6.	Obstruction Removal Within Sanitary Sewer Mains (To Differentiate From Service Lead Obstruction Removals).	EA	4		0	0	0%	\$315.00	\$0.00

Replacement

Remove & Replace Cleanouts.

EA

5

3.

	PAY APPLICATION	N NO.	2			APPLICATION DATE:		10/30/2024	
			VSE PI	ROJECT NO.:	32000-808	B-2-UTL	(c&e)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
7.	Heavy Grease Removal and Cleaning at Desginated Locations	EA	12	1	0	1	8%	\$315.00	\$315.00
*8.	8" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab.	LF	10,626		0	0	0%	\$35.00	\$0.00
*9.	15" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab.	LF	470		0	0	0%	\$92.50	\$0.00
*10.	Remove and Replace Exist. 8" Sanitary Sewer w/ SDR 26 PVC Pipes (Includes Excavation, Backfill, & Provide Post Repair Videos)	LF	46	16	0	16	35%	\$85.00	\$1,360.00
*11	OSHA Trench Safety System (All Depths)	LF	46	18	0	18	39%	\$11.50	\$207.00
12.	Site Restoration to Equal or Better Condition (Includes Fence Replacement and Sodding)	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$5,000.00	\$0.00
13.	All Necessary Bypass Pumping for the Duration of the Project.	LS	1	0.25	0	0.25	25%	\$5,000.00	\$1,250.00
14.	Post Cleaning and Televising of all Repaired and CIPP Sanitary Sewer Lines for Verification of Work.	LS	1		0	0	0%	\$1,000.00	\$0.00
B. CI	VIL SITE WORK SUBTOTAL								\$107,107.00
<u>C) Al</u> *1.	DDITIONAL WORK ITEMS (A Extra Length of Point Repair for 8" Pipe		HORIZE 53	D BY ENGINI	E <b>ER)</b> 0	0	0%	\$160.00	\$0.00
2.	Extra 8" Sanitary Sewer	LF	50		0	0	0%	\$85.00	\$0.00

0

0

0%

\$2,000.00

\$0.00

32000-808-2-UTL

VSE PROJECT NO.:

PAY APPLICATION NO. 2

**Work Completed to Date** 

APPLICATION DATE:

(c&e)

10/30/2024

\$150,932.00

			VOLTI	AOJECT NO	32000-000	)-2-01L	(CCC)		
	ITEM	UNIT	QTY	WK. DONE THIS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE PREVIOUS ESTIMATE	WK. DONE TO DATE	% COM- PLETE	CONT. UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
4.	External Service Reconnection.	EA	5	1	0	1	20%	\$950.00	\$950.00
5.	Extra Cement Stabilized Sand.	CY	50		0	0	0%	\$68.00	\$0.00
6.	Extra Manhole Cleaning & Inspections (Including GPS location of all Manholes)	EA	35		35	35	100%	\$425.00	\$14,875.00
C. AD	DITIONAL WORK ITEMS SU	J <b>BTOT</b> A	<b>L</b>						\$15,825.00
	NGE ORDER NO. 1 Raise MH Ring and cover 1" above grade	EA	4	2	0	2	50%	\$1,500.00	\$3,000.00
CO1-2	(up to 1 VF) (RFI 2.1) 2 Additonal MH Ring and cover adjustment	EA	1		0	0	0%	\$600.00	\$0.00
CO1-3	(RFI 2.2)  Remove and replase Asphalt pavement	SY	50		0	0	0%	\$125.00	\$0.00
CO1-4	(RFI 2.3) Remove and replace Concrete pavement	SY	20		0	0	0%	\$160.00	\$0.00
CO1-5	(RFI 2.4) 5 Lower drop connection in MH 6 MW 2004C (replaces Civil Site 7 Work Items 10 & 11)	EA	1	1	0	1	100%	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
CO1-6	(RFI 3.1) New MH ring and covers to go	EA	4		0	0	0%	\$595.00	\$0.00
CO1-7	with adjustment (RFI 4.1) 7 10" Cured-In-Place-Pipe	LF	599		0	0	0%	\$49.00	\$0.00
CO1-8	Sanitary Sewer Rehab  C&TV only 8" (already rehab or deleted)	LF	648		0	0	0%	\$5.50	\$0.00
CO1-9	C&TV only 15" (already rehab)	LF	920		0	0	0%	\$17.00	\$0.00
*Addi	tional items adjusted above per Cl	nange Or	der No.	1					
CHAN	NGE ORDER NO. 1 SUBTOTA	L							\$8,000.00



BILL TO:

RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTIL. DIST. C/O VOGLER & SPENCER ENGINEERING, INC. 777 N. ELDRIDGE PARKWAY, STE 500 HOUSTON, TX 77079

CONTRACT: Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase 2

PROJECT:

PLEASE REMIT BY CHECK TO: INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC P.O. BOX 74008440 CHICAGO, IL 60674-8440

PLEASE REMIT BY ACH TO:
INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC

BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH ROUTING: 111000012

SWIFT: BOFAUS3N ACCOUNT: 003750825891 PAGE: 1 of 3
DATE: 10/9/2024
ESTIMATE: 2
INVOICE # 770626

CUSTOMER PO: JOB NUMBER:

JOB NUMBER: 182242 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30 Days FEDERAL ID: 13-3032158

ITEM	CONTRACT AMOUNT COMPLETED THIS PERIOD			COMPLETED	TO DATE					
NO	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	
10	Mobilization (Max 3%)	1.00	LS	20,000.00	20,000.00	0.25	5,000.00	1.00	20,000.00	
100	CIPP 15"	1,135.00	LF	63.00	71,505.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
110	Remove/replace 8"	40.00	LF	85.00	3,400.00	16.00	1,360.00	16.00	1,360.00	
120	OSHA Trench safety	40.00	LF	11.50	460.00	18.00	207.00	18.00	207.00	
130	Site Restoration	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
140	Bypass Pumping	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.25	1,250.00	0.25	1,250.00	
150	Post TV	1.00	LS	1,000.00	1,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
160	Extra length 8" Point Repair	50.00	LF	160.00	8,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
170	Extra 8" Replacement	50.00	LF	85.00	4,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
180	Remove and Replace cleanouts	5.00	EA	2,000.00	10,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
190	External service reconnect	5.00	EA	950.00	4,750.00	1.00	950.00	1.00	950.00	
20	Traffic Control	1.00	LS	5,000.00	5,000.00	0.00	0.00	0.75	3,750.00	
200	Extra cement stab sand	50.00	Cu	68.00	3,400.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	
210	Extra MH Clean and Inspect (in	35.00	EA	425.00	14,875.00	0.00	0.00	35.00	14,875.00	

CONTINUED...



BILL TO:

RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTIL. DIST. C/O VOGLER & SPENCER ENGINEERING, INC. 777 N. ELDRIDGE PARKWAY, STE 500 HOUSTON, TX 77079

CONTRACT: Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase 2

PROJECT:

PLEASE REMIT BY CHECK TO: INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC P.O. BOX 74008440 CHICAGO, IL 60674-8440

PLEASE REMIT BY ACH TO:
INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC

BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH ROUTING: 111000012

SWIFT: BOFAUS3N ACCOUNT: 003750825891 PAGE: 2 of 3
DATE: 10/9/2024
ESTIMATE: 2
INVOICE # 770626

CUSTOMER PO : JOB NUMBER :

JOB NUMBER: 182242 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30 Days FEDERAL ID: 13-3032158

ITEM	DECORIDATION OF WORK		CONTRA	CT AMOUNT		COMPLETED	THIS PERIOD	COMPLETE	D TO DATE
NO	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
220	Install External Drop	1.00	EA	5,000.00	5,000.00	1.00	5,000.00	1.00	5,000.00
230	Raise MH Ring and Cover to 1"	4.00	EA	1,500.00	6,000.00	2.00	3,000.00	2.00	3,000.00
240	Additional MH Ring and Cover a	1.00	EA	600.00	600.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
250	Remove and Replace Ashalt pave	50.00	SY	125.00	6,250.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
260	Remove and Replace Concrete pa	20.00	SY	160.00	3,200.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
270	New MH Ring and cover to go wi	4.00	EA	595.00	2,380.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
30	MH Clean and Inspect (incl GPS	225.00	EA	425.00	95,625.00	0.00	0.00	207.00	87,975.00
40	Relocate unknown pipe	2.00	EA	3,250.00	6,500.00	1.00	3,250.00	1.00	3,250.00
50	Ostruction/root removal at ser	4.00	EA	315.00	1,260.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
60	Point repair	4.00	EA	3,000.00	12,000.00	3.00	9,000.00	3.00	9,000.00
70	Obstruction removal	4.00	EA	315.00	1,260.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
80	Heavy grease cleaning	12.00	EA	315.00	3,780.00	1.00	315.00	1.00	315.00

CONTINUED...



BILL TO:

RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTIL. DIST. C/O VOGLER & SPENCER ENGINEERING, INC. 777 N. ELDRIDGE PARKWAY, STE 500 HOUSTON, TX 77079

CONTRACT: Sanitary Sewer Rehab, Phase 2

PROJECT:

PLEASE REMIT BY CHECK TO: INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC P.O. BOX 74008440 CHICAGO, IL 60674-8440

PLEASE REMIT BY ACH TO:
INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES LLC

BANK OF AMERICA MERRILL LYNCH ROUTING: 111000012

SWIFT: BOFAUS3N ACCOUNT: 003750825891 PAGE: 3 of 3 DATE: 10/9/2024

ESTIMATE: 2
INVOICE # 770626

INVOICE # CUSTOMER PO :

**AMOUNT DUE** 

THIS ESTIMATE

26,398.80

JOB NUMBER: 182242 PAYMENT TERMS: Net 30 Days FEDERAL ID: 13-3032158

ITEM	CONTRACT AMOUNT				COMPLETED THIS PERIOD		COMPLETED TO DATE				
NO	DESCRIPTION OF WORK	QUANTITY	UNIT	UNIT PRICE	PRICE	•	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	QUANTITY	AMOUNT	
90	CIPP 8"	11,873.00	LF	35.00	415,555.00		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	

TOTAL CONTRACT 716,050.00	EARNED THIS PERIOD	29,332.00 EAF	RNED TO DATE 150,932.00
Month Gross Sales Tax Month Retention Month Open	29,332.00 (2,933.20) 26,398.80	Sales Tax Less: Retainage Previous Estimat	15,093.20 e 121,600.00
Customer #	4573657		

	River Plantation		182242				
Bid Item	Description	Measure	Quantity	Unit Price	Total	Est 2	10-8-24
1	Mobilization (Max 3%)	LS	1	\$ 20,000.00	\$20,000.00	0.25	\$5,000.0
2	Traffic Control	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00		\$0.0
3	MH Clean and Inspect (incl GPS location)	EA	225	\$ 425.00	\$95,625.00		\$0.0
4	Relocate unknown pipe	EA	2	\$ 3,250.00	\$6,500.00	1	\$3,250.0
5	Obstruction/root removal at service by remote	EA	4	\$ 315.00	\$1,260.00		\$0.0
6	Point repair	EA	4	\$ 3,000.00	\$12,000.00	3	\$9,000.0
7	Obstruction removal	EA	4	\$ 315.00	\$1,260.00		\$0.0
8	Heavy grease cleaning	EA	12	\$ 315.00	\$3,780.00	1	\$315.0
9	CIPP 8"	LF	11873	\$ 35.00	\$415,555.00		\$0.0
10	CIPP 15"	LF	1135	\$ 63.00	\$71,505.00		\$0.00
11	Remove/replace 8"	LF	40	\$ 85.00	\$3,400.00	16	\$1,360.00
12	OSHA Trench safety	LF	40	\$ 11.50	\$460.00	18	\$207.00
13	Site Restoration	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00		\$0.00
14	Bypass Pumping	LS	1	\$ 5,000.00	\$5,000.00	0.25	\$1,250.00
15	Post TV	LS	1	\$ 1,000.00	\$1,000.00		\$0.0
16	Extra length 8" Point Repair	LF	50	\$ 160.00	\$8,000.00		\$0.0
17	Extra 8" Replacement	LF	50	\$ 85.00	\$4,250.00		\$0.00
18	Remove and Replace cleanouts	EA	5	\$ 2,000.00	\$10,000.00		\$0.00
19	External service reconnect	EA	5	\$ 950.00	\$4,750.00	1	\$950.00
20	Extra cement stab sand	CY	50	\$ 68.00	\$3,400.00		\$0.0
21	Extra MH Clean and Inspect (incl GPS location)	EA	35	\$ 425.00	\$14,875.00		\$0.0
	RFI/Change order						\$0.0
RFI 2.1	Raise to grade MH ring and cover (up to 1 VF)	EA	4	\$1,500.00	\$6,000.00	2	\$3,000.00
RFI 2.2	Additional MH Ring and cover adjustment (>1VF)	EA	1	\$600.00	\$600.00		\$0.0
RFI 2.3	Remove and replace Asphalt pavement	SY	50	\$125.00	\$6,250.00		\$0.0
RFI 2.4	Remove and replace Concrete pavement	SY	20	\$160.00	\$3,200.00		\$0.00
	Lower drop connection in MH MW 2004C (replace item 11 &						
RFI 3.1	12)	EA	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00	1	\$5,000.0
RFI 4.1	Replace ring and cover	EA	4	\$595.00	\$2,380.00		\$0.00
							\$0.0
				RFI total	\$23,430.00		
					\$692,620.00		\$29,332.0

21.79%

TTD

\$150,932.00

less 10%

\$2,933.20 \$26,398.80

Retainage 10% until 50% of the project is completed

Percent Complete

# CONTRACTOR AFFIDAVIT FOR PARTIAL PAYMENT

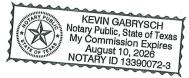
STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF <u>HARRIS</u> §
BEFORE ME, the undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared
Michael Blasczyk the Project Manager of Insituform Technologies, LLC ("CONTRACTOR"). CONTRACTOR has performed labor and furnished materials pursuant to that certain Contract entered into on the 9th day of October , 2024, by and between CONTRACTOR and River Plantation Municipal Utility District (OWNER), for the erection, construction, and completion of certain improvements and/or additions upon the following described premises, to wit:
Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase No.2 Within Montgomery County, Texas for (OWNER).
The undersigned, being by me duly sworn, states upon oath that the labor and/or materials supplied in connection with CONTRACTOR's Application for Partial Payment No2, dated
The undersigned further states that as of the Application Date, CONTRACTOR has paid in full all bills and claims for labor and/or materials supplied in connection with the aforesaid Partial Payment and that there are no outstanding unpaid bills or claims for labor performed or materials furnished.
CONTRACTOR acknowledges complete satisfaction of, and forever waives and releases, all claims of every kind against OWNER or the property where the labor and/or materials were installed including, without limitation, any liens or potential liens, which CONTRACTOR may have as a result of, or in connection with, the labor and/or materials supplied in connection with the aforesaid Partial Payment.
CONTRACTOR represents that the person executing this affidavit on behalf of CONTRACTOR is duly authorized to sign this affidavit and to legally bind CONTRACTOR hereto All of the provisions of this affidavit shall bind CONTRACTOR, its heirs, representatives, successors and assigns and shall inure to the benefit of OWNER, and its legal representatives, successors, assigns
This affidavit is being made by the undersigned realizing that it is in reliance upon the truthfulness of the statements contained herein that a partial payment under said Contract is being made, and in consideration of the disbursement of said partial payment by OWNER.
CONTRACTOR HEREBY AGREES TO INDEMNIFY AND HOLD OWNER SAFE AND HARMLESS FROM AND AGAINST ALL LOSSES, DAMAGES, COSTS, AND EXPENSES OF ANY CHARACTER WHATSOEVER SPECIFICALLY INCLUDING COURT COSTS, BONDING FEES, AND ATTORNEY FEES ARISING OUT OF OR IN ANY WAY RELATING TO CLAIMS FOR UNPAID LABOR OR MATERIALS FURNISHED AS OF THE APPLICATION DATE.

Executed this9thday of	October , 2024
	By: Mr Bhy
	Name Printed: Michael Blasczyk
	Title: Project Manager
STATE OF <u>TEXAS</u> §	
COUNTY OF HARRIS §	
Subscribed and sworn to before n	ne, the undersigned authority, on this the <u>9th</u> day
of <u>October</u>	,2024_, to certify which, witness my hand and seal of
	Ki Hahh
KEVIN GABRYSCH Notary Public State ST	Notary Public, State of Texas
Notary Public, State of Texas My Commission Expires August 10, 2026 NOTARY ID 13390072-3	Notary's Name Printed:
,	My commission expires:

# AFFIDAVIT OF BILLS PAID

THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF _HARRIS
Michael Blasczyk Being first duly sworn, state that he is <u>Project Manager</u> of <u>Insituform Technologies LLC</u> of <u>Harris</u> County of Texas, hereinafter called "Company", and the said Company has performed work and/or furnished <u>River Plantation Municipal Utility District</u> , hereinafter called "Owner" pursuant to a contract, dated with Owner (hereinafter called "Contract") for the construction of:
PROJECT:Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase No.2 Within Montgomery County, Texas PROJECT NO:Project No. 32000-808-2-UTL
That all just and lawful invoices against the Company for Labor, materials and expendable equipment employed in the performance of the Contract and have been paid in full (with the exception of the attached invoice) prior to acceptance of payments from the Owner, and
That the Company agrees to indemnify and hold the Owner and Engineers harmless from all liability arising from claims by subcontractors, material, men, and suppliers under Contract, and
That no claims have been made or filed upon the payment bond,
That the Company has not received any claims or notice of claims from the subcontractor, material, men and suppliers.
INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES, L.L.C.
By: Michael Blasczyk
Project Manager Title
THE STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF HARRIS
BEFORE ME, The undersigned authority, on this day personally appeared Michael Blasczyk of Insituform Technologies, LLC , a Delaware Corporation, known to me to be the person and officer whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that the executed the same as the act and deed of such corporation, for the purpose of consideration therein expressed and in the capacity therein stated.
GIVEN UNDER MY HAND AND SEAL OF OFFICE ON THIS THE 9h day of October, 2024.
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES: NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR THE STATE OF TEXAS



# VSE VOGLER & SPENCER CHANGE ORDER ENGINEERING

			NO1
DATE OF ISSUANCE:	October 29, 2024	EFFECTIVE DATE:	October 29, 2024
OWNER: CONTRACTOR:	River Plantation Municipal Utility Insituform Technologies, LLC	District	
		River Plantation Municipal Utility Distric	t
OWNER'S CONTRACT		ENGINEER'S CONTRACT NO.:	32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)
ENGINEER:	Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc		
Description:	e the following changes in the Continuities based on field observations	ract Documents:	
· ·	intities based on field observations		
·	ments supporting change) IN CONTRACT PRICE	CHANGE IN CONT	TRACT TIMES
Original Contract Price		Original Contract Time:	
Offginal Contract Frice		Substantial Completion:	180 days
\$ 692,620.00		Ready for Final Payment:	30 days
Φ 0,2,020.00	-	Noady 1011 mai 1 Lymonii	(days or dates)
Net Increase (Decrease) No. N/A:	from previous Change Orders	Net Change from previous Change ( Substantial Completion: Ready for Final Payment	Orders No to:
\$ -	<u>-</u>		(days or dates)
Contract Price prior to t	his Change Order:	Contract Time Prior to this Change	Order:
•	9	Substantial Completion:	180 days
\$ 692,620.00	_	Ready for Final Payment:	30 days
			(days or dates)
Net Increase (Decrease)	of this Change Order:	Net Increase (Decrease) of this Char	nge Order:
		Substantial Completion:	• 4 Proposition Control of the Contr
\$ 15,989.00	_	Ready for Final Payment:	-
			(days or dates)
Contract Price with all	approved Change Orders:	Contract Time with all approved Ch	ange Orders:
		Substantial Completion:	180 days
\$ 708,609.00	_	Ready for Final Payment:	30 days
L			(days or dates)
RECOMMENDED:		Date ncer Engineering, Inc.	10/30/24
APPROVED:	Ву:	Date	<b>:</b> :
ALLE REC , EAST	River Plantation I	Municipal Utility District	
ACCEPTED:	By: Midael	Blasurff Date Technologies, LLC	: 10-31-24

# CHANGE ORDER NO 1 SUMMARY

TO: River Plantation Municipal Utility District

FROM: Insituform Technologies, LLC

DATE: October 29, 2024

PROJECT: Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Phase 2 within River Plantation Municipal Utility District

PROJECT NO: 32000-808-2-UTL (c&e)

The following item quantities have been adjusted to your contract for the referenced project:

Item No.	Description		Prev. Qty.	New Qty.	Unit Price	Amount				
Civil Sit	Civil Site Work									
3	Relocate Unknown Pipe (Coordinate w/ Local Dry Utility to Safely Relocate Unknown Protruding Piping.)	EA	2	3	\$3,250.00	\$3,250.00				
4	Obstruction Removal At Service Lead by Remote Cutting Application		4	2	\$315.00	-\$630.00				
5	Sanitary Sewer Point Repair - all Depths (Includes Excavation, Backfill, Landscape Repairs, and Provide Post Repair Videos)		4	8	\$3,000.00	\$12,000.00				
8	8" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab	LF	11,873	10,626	\$35.00	-\$43,645.00				
9	15" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab	LF	1,135	470	\$63.00	-\$41,895.00				
10	Remove and Replace Exist. 8" Sanitary Sewer w/ SDR 26 PVC Pipes (Includes Excavation, Backfill, & Provide Post Repair Videos)	LF	40	46	\$85.00	\$510.00				
11	OSHA Trench Safety System (All Depths)	LF	40	46	\$11.50	\$69.00				
Additio	nal Work Items		•							
1	Extra Length of Point Repair for 8" Pipe	LF	50	53	\$160.00	\$480.00				
	1		Su	b-Total for	Adjusted Items	-\$69,861.00				

The following item pricing has been adjusted to your contract for the referenced project:

Item No.	Description		Qty	Old Price	New Price	Amount		
Civil Sit	e Work							
9	15" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab	LF	470	\$63.00	\$92.50	\$13,865.00		
Sub-Total for Adjusted Items \$13,865.00								

The following items have been added to your contract for the referenced project:

Item No.	Description	Unit	Qty.	Unit Price	Amount
CO1-1	Raise MH Ring and cover 1" above grade (up to 1 VF) (RFI 2.1)	EA	4	\$1,500.00	\$6,000.00
CO1-2	Additional MH Ring and cover adjustment (RFI 2.2)	EA	1	\$600.00	\$600.00
CO1-3	Remove and replase Asphalt pavement (RFI 2.3)	SY	50	\$125.00	\$6,250.00
CO1-4	Remove and replace Concrete pavement (RFI 2.4)	SY	20	\$160.00	\$3,200.00
CO1-5	Lower drop connection in MH MW 2004C (replaces Civil Site Work Items 10 & 11) (RFI 3.1)	EA	1	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
CO1-6	New MH ring and covers to go with adjustment (RFI 4.1)	EA	4	\$595.00	\$2,380.00
CO1-7	10" Cured-In-Place-Pipe Sanitary Sewer Rehab	LF	599	\$49.00	\$29,351.00
CO1-8	C&TV only 8" (already rehab or deleted)	LF	648	\$5.50	\$3,564.00
CO1-9 C&TV only 15" (already rehab)		LF	920	\$17.00	\$15,640.00
			Sub-Total f	or Added Items	\$71,985.00

TOTAL CHANGE TO CONTRACT \$15,989.00

# **CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES**

FORM **1295** 

1 of 1

							1011	
	Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties.  Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties.				OFFICE USE ONLY CERTIFICATION OF FILING			
1	Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and cou	untry	of the business entity's pla	ace	Certificate Number:			
	of business.		2024-1232448					
	INSITUFORM TECHNOLOGIES, LLC. Chesterfield, MO United States	I.	Data Filadi					
2	Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to		Date Filed: 10/29/2024					
_	being filed.							
	River Plantation Municipal Utility District	!	Date Acknowledged:					
3	Provide the identification number used by the governmental er	ntity (	or state agency to track or	identify t	he co	entract, and prov	vide a	
3	description of the services, goods, or other property to be prov							
	32000-808-2-UTL			51 .			<b>5</b>	
	Change Order No. 1 dated 10/29/2024 - Sanitary Sewer Re	enabii	litation Phase 2 Within Riv	er Planti	ation	Municipai Utilit	y District	
4							re of interest	
	Name of Interested Party	0	City, State, Country (place	of busine:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		applicable)	
_	Leader Social	+	Chaptarfield MO United	Ctataa		Controlling	Intermediary	
50	choenekase, Daniel		Chesterfield, MO United	States		X		
Τι	ıllman, Robert		Chesterfield, MO United	States		X		
		+						
		+						
		$\perp$						
		$\dagger$						
5	Check only if there is NO Interested Party.							
6	UNSWORN DECLARATION							
	My name is Ursula J. Youngblood		and my	doto of b	inth in	NI/A		
	my name is Orsula 3. Tourigblood	date of b	Irth IS	_IN/ A	•			
	My address is 580 Goddard Avenue		, Chesterfield	, M	10 ,	63005	, USA .	
	(street)		(city)	(sta	te)	(zip code)	(country)	
	I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and corr	rect.						
	Executed in St Louis Cou	unti (	State of Missouri	on the "	20thu	over October	. 20 24 .	
	Executed III St Louis Cou	лиу, З	State of <u>Missouri</u>	, on the <u></u>	<u>-                                    </u>	(month)	, 20 <u>2+</u> (year)	
			-1 ,	1	/	. 0 .		
			Yrsula.	4 4	nun	g b food.		
		nt of contr int)	acting	business entity				



November 5, 2024

River Plantation Municipal Utility District c/o Smith, Murdaugh, Little, & Bonham, LLP 2727 Allen Parkway, Suite 1100 Houston, TX 77019

Re:

Recommendation of Award

Sanitary Sewer Manhole & Sinkhole Repairs `Within River Plantation Municipal Utility District

VSE Project No.: 32000-804-9-UTL (c&e)

### Dear Directors:

Enclosed please find the Bid Tabulation of bids received for construction of the above referenced project. A total of **Three (3)** bids were received.

We recommend that a construction contract be awarded to All Team Solutions based on their low bid of Sixty Thousand, Three Hundred and 00/100 Dollars (\$60,300.00)

Sincerely,

Faylor J. Reed, P.E.

Project Manager

Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

Texas Registered Engineering Firm No. F-148

Enclosure

TJR; amw

xc:

All Team Solutions

File

### **BID TABULATION**

# Vogler & Spencer Engineering, Inc.

### SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE & SINKHOLE REPAIRS

# LOCATED WITHIN RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT (RPMUD) MONTGOMERY COUNTY, TEXAS

Bid Date: Thursday, October 10, 2024 VSE Project No.: 32000-804-9-UTL

				1.		2.		3.	
				All Team	Solutions	AIMS Companies		Wrigh	t Solutions
ITEM No.	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	BID QTY.	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
A. GE	NERAL ITEMS								
1.	Mobilization/Demobilization/Payment/Performance Bonds/Permits	LS	1	\$3,000.00	\$3,000.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$4,000.00	\$4,000.00
2.	Traffic Control Plan Implementation (Includes signage, barriers, and flaggers to manage traffic during construction).	LS	1	\$2,300.00	\$2,300.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,500.00	\$3,900.00	\$3,900.00
	A. GENERAL ITE	EMS SU	BTOTAL		<u>\$ 5,300.00</u>		<u>\$ 11,000.00</u>		\$ 7,900.00
<u>B. CIVI</u> 1.	IL SITE WORK Site Restoration to Equal or Better Condition Including backfilling, turf establishment and pavement repairs if necessary (Includes all necessary measures to restore the worksite.)	LS	1	\$4,500.00	\$4,500.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$39,875.00	\$39,875.00
2.	Bypass Pumping for all sites (Necessary pumping to maintain flow during repairs and rehabilitation works.)	LS	1	\$2,400.00	\$2,400.00	\$25,000.00	\$25,000.00	\$5,000.00	\$5,000.00
3.	Point Repair at 752 Stonewall Jackson Dr. (Located within pavement at intersection, approximately 13.5 feet deep. Dye test confirmed sanitary infiltration)	EA	1	\$16,000.00	\$16,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$12,000.00	\$21,500.00	\$21,500.00
4.	Abandon Manhole at 616 River Plantation Dr. & place connection pipe. (Located underneath asphalt, observed to serve no purpose. Cap top 4' of manhole and backfill per specification.)	LS	1	\$17,500.00	\$17,500.00	\$6,500.00	\$6,500.00	\$10,000.00	\$10,000.00
5.	Point Repair at 704 Stone Mountain Dr. (Located within pavement, approximately 6 feet deep. A point repair is necessary to fix the service connection. Recommend video inspection before repairs.)	EA	1	\$7,100.00	\$7,100.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$7,800.00	\$7,800.00
6.	Inspection & Point Repair at 745 Stonewall Jackson Dr. Including guardrail modifications as necessary to allow for construction operations. (Located on the east side of the bridge next to the guardrail. Issue appears related to a storm sewer failure rather than a sanitary sewer problem. Dye test needed for confirmation.)	LS	1	\$7,500.00	\$7,500.00	\$10,500.00	\$10,500.00	\$9,425.00	\$9,425.00
	B. CIVIL SITE WO	ORK SU	BTOTAL		<u>\$55,000.00</u>		\$ 86,500.00		\$ 93,600.00
TOTAL BASE BID (Parts A-B)			\$60,	300.00	\$97	,500.00	\$10	1,500.00	
					-				
SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION CALENDAR DAYS			_		-		-		
	FINAL COMPLETION CALENDAR DAYS	3			_		_		_

Rank	Additional Bidders	Base Bid	<u>Days</u>
	None		

### RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Resolution Affirming Covered Applications and Prohibited Technology Policy

The Board of Directors (the "Board") of River Plantation Municipal Utility District (the "District") met at the Board's regular meeting place on November 7, 2024, with a quorum of directors present, as follows:

Julie Gilmer, President
Timothy Goodman, Vice President
Karl Sakocius, Secretary
Thomas Vandever, Treasurer
Mark V. Denham, Director

and the following absent:

None

when the following business was transacted:

Whereas, pursuant to state law, the Texas Department of Information Resources, and the Texas Department of Public Safety (collectively, the "Departments") adopted rules requiring prohibiting the use of certain social media applications and services on River Plantation Municipal Utility District devices; and

Whereas, the Departments, as required under Texas Government Code Section 620.003 jointly developed a model policy for governmental entities to use in developing a policy prohibiting the installation or use of a covered application on any device owned or leased by the River Plantation Municipal Utility District and requiring the removal of covered applications from those devices (the "model policy"); and

Whereas, the District wishes to adopt a policy (the "Policy") complying with all requirements of the Model Policy and Texas Government Code Chapter 620.

NOW, THEREFORE, be it resolved by the Board of Directors of the District as follows:

- 1. The foregoing statements are true and correct.
- 2. The District hereby adopts, ratifies and approves the attached Covered Applications and Prohibited Technology Policy as presented and acknowledges the need to review and adopt the Covered Applications and Prohibited Technology Policy on an as needed basis.

The President or Vice President is authorized to execute and the Secretary or Secretary Pro Tempore to attest this Resolution on behalf of the District.

	JULIE GILMER	
	President	
ATTEST:		
KARL SAKOCIUS		
Secretary		

I, the undersigned Secretary of the Board of Directors of River Plantation Municipal Utility District, hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the Resolution Affirming Covered Applications and Prohibited Technology Policy adopted by said Board at its meeting on November 7, 2024, and a minute entry of that date showing the adoption thereof, the original of which resolution appears in the minute book of said Board, on file in the District's office.

I further certify that said meeting was open to the public, and that notice was given in compliance with the provisions of Tex. Gov't. Code Ann. § 551.001 et seq.

Witness my hand and seal of said District, this November 7, 2024.

Secretary



# RIVER PLANTATION MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Covered Applications and Prohibited Technology Policy

# 1.0 INTRODUCTION

# 1.1 PURPOSE

The 88<sup>th</sup> Texas Legislature passed Senate Bill 1893, which prohibits the use of covered applications on River Plantation Municipal Utility District devices.

As required by Senate Bill 1893, this policy establishes regulations to prohibit the installation or use of covered applications or prohibited technologies on applicable devices.

# 1.2 SCOPE AND APPLICATION

Governmental entities, including local governments, must adopt a covered applications policy as described by <u>Section 2.0</u>.

# 2.0 COVERED APPLICATIONS POLICY FOR GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES

# 2.1 SCOPE AND DEFINITIONS

Pursuant to Senate Bill 1893, governmental entities, as defined below, must establish a covered applications policy:

- A department, commission, board, office, or other agency that is in the executive or legislative branch of state government and that was created by the constitution or a statute, including an institution of higher education as defined by Education Code Section 61.003.
- The supreme court, the court of criminal appeals, a court of appeals, a district court, or the Texas Judicial Council or another agency in the judicial branch of state government.
- A political subdivision of this state, including a municipality, county, or special purpose district.

This policy applies to all River Plantation Municipal Utility District full- and part-time employees, contractors, paid or unpaid interns, and other users of government networks. All River Plantation Municipal Utility District employees are responsible for complying with this policy.

# A covered application is:

- The social media service TikTok or any successor application or service developed or provided by ByteDance Limited, or an entity owned by ByteDance Limited.
- A social media application or service specified by proclamation of the governor under Government Code Section 620.005.

# 2.2 COVERED APPLICATIONS ON GOVERNMENT-OWNED OR LEASED DEVICES

Except where approved exceptions apply, the use or installation of covered applications is prohibited on all government-owned or -leased devices, including cell phones, tablets, desktop and laptop computers, and other internet-capable devices.

River Plantation Municipal Utility District will identify, track, and manage all governmentowned or -leased devices including mobile phones, tablets, laptops, desktop computers, or any other internet-capable devices to:

- a. Prohibit the installation of a covered application.
- b. Prohibit the use of a covered application.
- c. Remove a covered application from a government-owned or -leased device that was on the device prior to the passage of S.B. 1893 (88th Leg, R.S.).
- d. Remove an application from a government-owned or -leased device if the Governor issues a proclamation identifying it as a covered application.

River Plantation Municipal Utility District will manage all government-owned or leased mobile devices by implementing security measures such as those listed below:

- a. Restrict access to "app stores" or unauthorized software repositories to prevent the installation of unauthorized applications.
- b. Maintain the ability to remotely wipe non-compliant or compromised mobile devices.
- c. Maintain the ability to remotely uninstall unauthorized software from mobile devices.
- d. Other security measures which may be implemented by River Plantation Municipal Utility District.

# 2.3 ONGOING AND EMERGING TECHNOLOGY THREATS

To provide protection against ongoing and emerging technological threats to the government's sensitive information and critical infrastructure, the Texas Department of Public Safety ("DPS") and the Texas Department of Information Resources ("DIR") will regularly monitor and evaluate additional social media applications or services that pose a risk to this state.

DIR will annually submit to the Governor a list of social media applications and services identified as posing a risk to Texas. The Governor may proclaim items on this list as covered applications that are subject to this policy.

If the Governor identifies an item on the DIR-posted list described by this section, then River Plantation Municipal Utility District will remove and prohibit the covered application.

River Plantation Municipal Utility District may also prohibit social media applications or services in addition to those specified by proclamation of the Governor.

# 2.4 Bring Your Own Device Policy

If River Plantation Municipal Utility District has a "Bring Your Own Device" (BYOD) program, then the River Plantation Municipal Utility District may consider prohibiting the installation or operation of covered applications on employee-owned devices that are used to conduct government business.

# 2.5 COVERED APPLICATION EXCEPTIONS

River Plantation Municipal Utility District may permit exceptions authorizing the installation and use of a covered application on government-owned or -leased devices consistent with the authority provided by Government Code Chapter 620.

Government Code Section 620.004 only allows River Plantation Municipal Utility District to install and use a covered application on an applicable device to the extent necessary for:

- (1) Providing law enforcement; or
- (2) Developing or implementing information security measures.

If River Plantation Municipal Utility District authorizes an exception allowing for the installation and use of a covered application, River Plantation Municipal Utility District must use measures to mitigate the risks posed to the state during the application's use

including measures that the River Plantation Municipal Utility District deems appropriate for its own policy.

River Plantation Municipal Utility District must document whichever measures it took to mitigate the risks posed to the state during the use of the covered application.

# 3.0 POLICY COMPLIANCE

River Plantation Municipal Utility District will verify compliance with this policy through various methods, including but not limited to, IT/security system reports and feedback to leadership.

An employee found to have violated this policy may be subject to disciplinary action, including termination of employment.

# 4.0 POLICY REVIEW

This policy will be reviewed annually and updated as necessary to reflect changes in state law, additions to applications identified under Government Code Section 620.006, updates to the prohibited technology list posted to DIR's website, or to suit the needs of River Plantation Municipal Utility District.